

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2019

GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE 2019/2020

**KNOW
HOW
INSTALLED**

Geberit HDPE

Conventional Roof Drainage Systems

Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Geberit Silent-db20

**Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and
Moisture Protection**

Floor Drainage Systems

Waste Fittings

Geberit Mepla

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit MapressCuNiFe

Pipe Valve Fittings

Radiant Heating and Cooling

Tools

Appendix



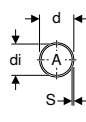
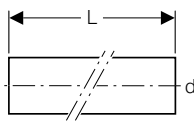


Geberit HDPE

Pipes	4
Fittings	4
Bends	4
Branch fittings	8
Reducers	15
Access pipes	17
Adapters	18
Special fittings	18
Connections	20
Welding joints	20
Push-in connections	21
Adapters on other product materials	24
Screwing joints	27
Flange connections	30
Flange bushings	32
Waste fittings	32
Connection bends	32
Coupling sockets	36
Straight connectors	36
P-traps	37
Suction traps	38
Accessories	38
Pipe brackets	38
Fastenings for pipe brackets	40
Support shells	44
Sealings	44
Seals	46
Protection covers	47
Consumables	47
Air Admittance Valves for Drainage	49
Air admittance valves	49

Pipes

Geberit HDPE pipe



Application purposes

- For building drainage

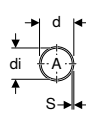
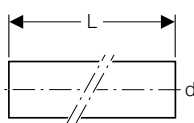
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A ² [cm ²]	PN [bar]	S	
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	5	
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	6.3	
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	8	
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	8.8	
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	10	
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5	
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5	
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5	
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5	
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5	
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16	
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16	
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16	

Geberit HDPE pipe PN4



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

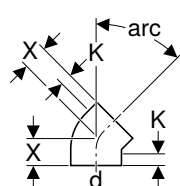
Technical data

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A ² [cm ²]	PN [bar]	S	
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5	
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5	
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5	

Fittings

Bends

Geberit HDPE bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

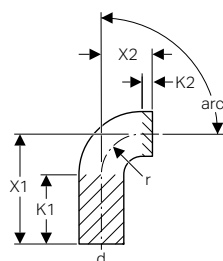
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
arc / angle: 88.5°				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

Geberit HDPE bend with large leg



Characteristics

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

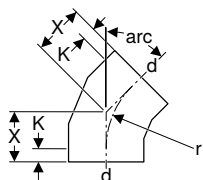
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 45°							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	–
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	–
arc / angle: 90°							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7	–	3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12	–	3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14	–	4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17	–	4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16	–	5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14	–	7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15	–	9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17	–	10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9	–	11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6	–	14



- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

Geberit HDPE segment bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

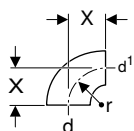
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	–
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	–
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	–
arc / angle: 30°					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	3	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	3	47.3
arc / angle: 45°					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	3	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	3	32.5
arc / angle: 90°					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	3	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	3	32.5

Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

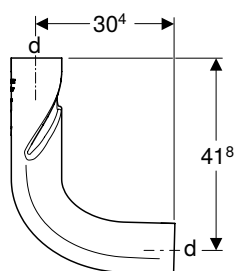
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50	40	4	4
363.873.16.1	56	50	4	4
364.873.16.1	63	50	5	5
364.874.16.1	63	56	5	5

New

Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

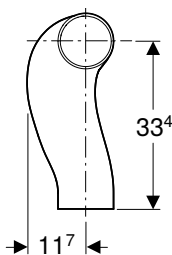
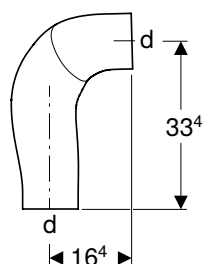
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

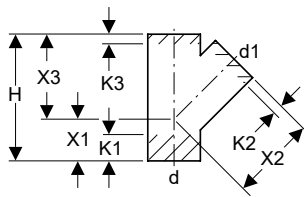
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, ø [mm]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110

Available as of April 2019

Branch fittings

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

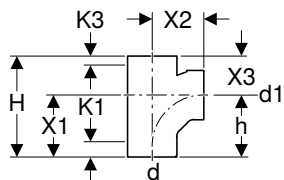
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	54	18	36	36	18	14	12
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	54	18	36	36	15	14	6.5
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	54	18	36	36	14	13	5.5
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	54	18	36	36	11.5	8.5	3.5
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	54	18	36	36	8.5	1	1
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	66	22	44	44	21.5	13.5	15
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	66	22	44	44	20.5	17.5	14
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	66	22	44	44	18	13	5
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	66	22	44	44	15	5	9
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	66	22	44	44	11.5	5.5	5.5
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	84	28	56	56	30.5	26	23.5
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	84	28	56	56	29	25	22

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	84	28	56	56	27	20.5	20
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	84	28	56	56	24	12.5	17.5
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	84	28	56	56	20.5	13	14
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	84	28	56	56	16	9.5	9.5

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

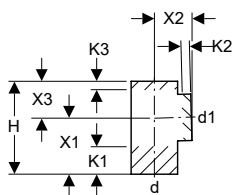
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	3.5	3.5

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage

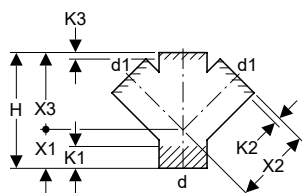
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	36	18	18	18	7	6	7
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	36	18	18	18	7	6	7
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	36	18	18	18	4.5	5	4.5
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	40	20	20	20	2.5	3	2.5
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	44	22	22	22	11	7.5	11
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	44	22	22	22	10.5	7.5	10.5
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	44	22	22	22	8.5	6.5	8.5
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	48	24	24	24	6.5	4	6.5
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	48	24	24	24	4	4	4
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	56	28	28	28	17	10	17
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	56	28	28	28	16.5	10	16.5
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	56	28	28	28	14.5	9	14.5
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	56	28	28	28	12	6.5	12
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	56	28	28	28	9.5	6.5	9.5
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	56	28	28	28	7	6.5	7

Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

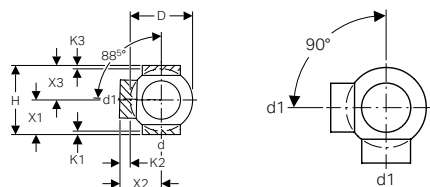
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

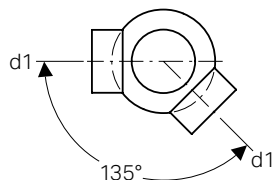
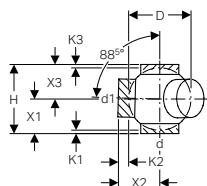
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

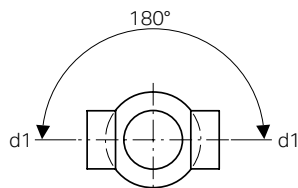
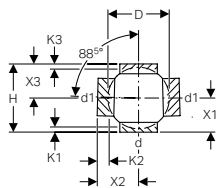
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

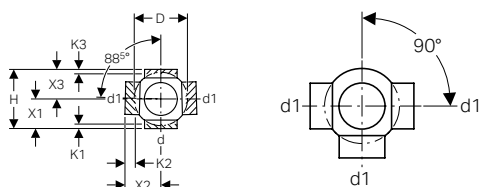
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

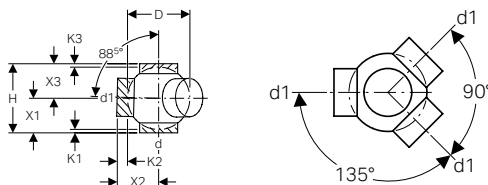
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

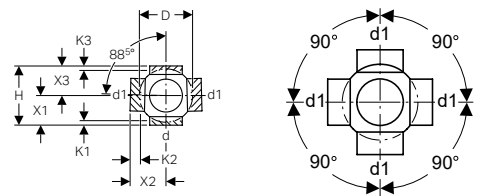
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

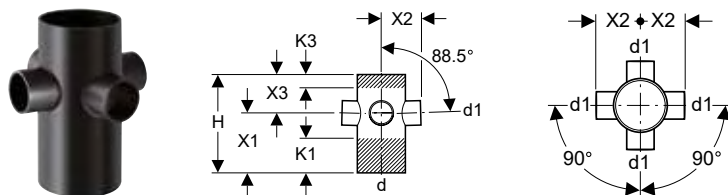
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage

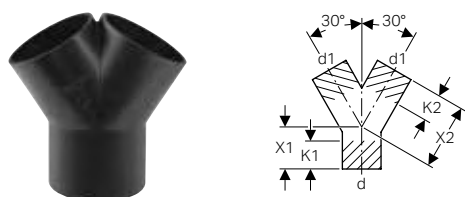
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD								
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]	
367.445.16.1	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3	

Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

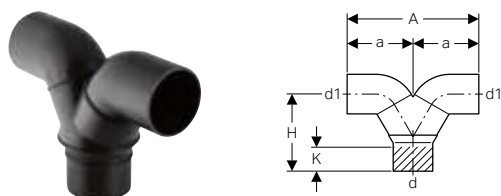
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	10.2	5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

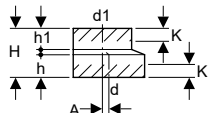
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	3

Reducers

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

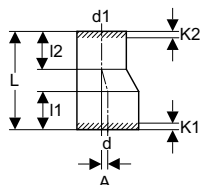
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long



Application purposes

- For building drainage

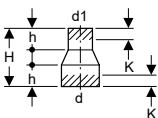
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K2 [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

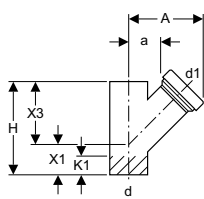
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0

Access pipes

Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

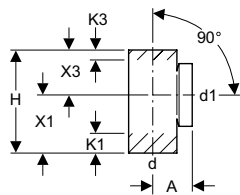
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cap made of PP

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
367.453.16.1	110	110	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125	110	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	160	110	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

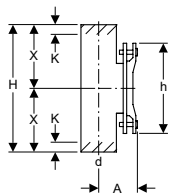
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	1
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	15	35	21	14	12	4

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	23	62	38	31	8

Characteristics

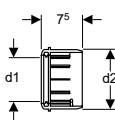
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

Adapters

Geberit HDPE adapter socket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

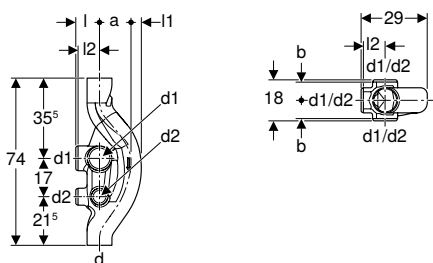
Art. no.	DN	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

Characteristics

- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Special fittings

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Technical data

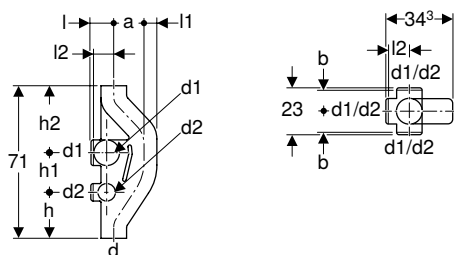
Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

Characteristics

- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Characteristics

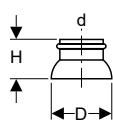
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	17 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	17	35

Geberit HDPE protecting cap for weathering slates



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

Characteristics

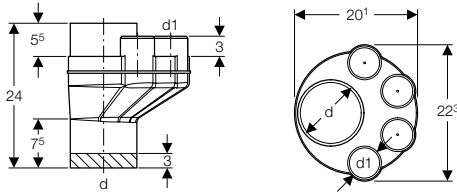
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.1	63	10	7
365.989.16.1	75	12	9
366.989.16.1	90	14	10
367.989.16.1	110	17	11
368.989.16.1	125	18	12
369.989.16.1	160	23	16

Geberit HDPE waste manifold



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

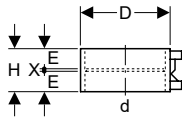
- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.612.16.1	110	56

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics

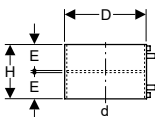
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with Geberit starter switch ESG-T2
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines ESG 3
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

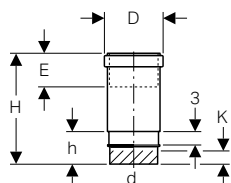
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

Accessories

- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 469
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 469

Push-in connections

Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

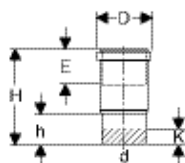
- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5–7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5–13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7–13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7–13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7–13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5–14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8–14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8–14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

Geberit HDPE expansion socket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

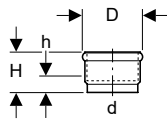
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	18–23	43	15.6	5
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17–23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17–23.5	45.8	17.5	14

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With round cord ring made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

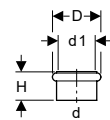
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.		DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
360.779.16.1	PO	40	40	5.7	6.3	2
361.779.16.1	PO	50	50	6.7	6.3	2
363.779.16.1	PO	56	56	7.2	6.4	2
364.779.16.1	PO	60	63	8	6.5	2
365.779.16.1	PO	70	75	9.2	8.8	2.5
366.779.16.1	PO	90	90	10.8	8.8	2.5
367.779.16.1	PO	100	110	13.1	8.8	2.5
368.779.16.1	PO	125	125	14.9	8.8	2.5
369.779.16.1	PO	150	160	18.8	12.3	3

PO: Phase out as of May 2019

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With round cord ring made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

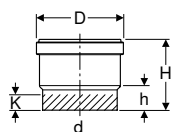
- Protective cap

Art. no.		DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.752.16.1	PO	56 / 50	57	50	6.7	4
364.752.16.1	PO	60 / 56	63	56	7.2	4.4

PO: Phase out as of August 2019

New

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

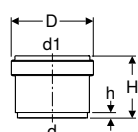
N: New, available: 360.779.16.3 as of July 2019; 361.779.16.3 as of July 2019; 363.779.16.3 as of July 2019; 364.779.16.3 as of October 2019; 365.779.16.3 as of January 2020; 366.779.16.3 as of October 2019; 367.779.16.3 as of July 2019; 368.779.16.3 as of January 2020; 369.779.16.3 as of January 2020;



- Replacement for art. no. 360.779.16.1, 361.779.16.1, 363.779.16.1, 364.779.16.1, 365.779.16.1, 366.779.16.1, 367.779.16.1, 368.779.16.1, 369.779.16.1

New

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	50	56	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	56	63	7.1	5.1	0.7

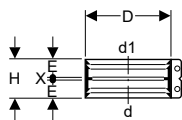
N: New, available: 361.752.16.3 as of October 2019; 364.752.16.3 as of January 2020;



- Replacement for art. no. 361.752.16.1, 364.752.16.1

Adapters on other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

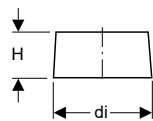
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48-50	48-50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54-56	54-56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63-64	63-64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63-64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75-76	75-76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75-76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75-76	83-84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75-76	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89-90	83-84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89-90	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89-90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108-110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108-110	108-110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108-110	114-116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131-135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140-141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140-141	140-141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159-160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159-160	159-160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159-160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

Geberit HDPE support ring



Application purposes

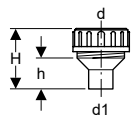
- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	-	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

Characteristics

- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

Technical data

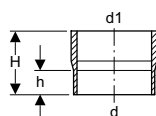
Material	Brass
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Compression joint

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	54	8.3	3.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

Characteristics

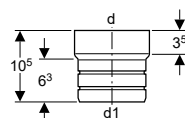
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

Characteristics

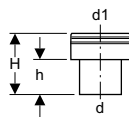
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
359.461.16.1	110	99

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

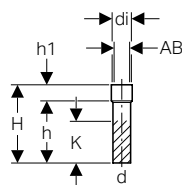
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD			
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.739.16.1	110	132	15.2	7
368.739.16.1	125	159	15.5	7
369.739.16.1	160	186	15.5	7
370.739.16.1	200	242	20	13
371.739.16.1	250	298	20	13
372.739.16.1	315	352	20	12

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

Technical data

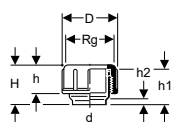
Material	PE-HD								
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60-67	53-60	70	27.5	22	5.5	17
152.198.16.1	50	50	67-74	60-67	80	28.5	23	5.5	17
152.651.16.1	50	50	53-54	48-49	60	30	24	6	17
152.652.16.1	50	50	80-84	73-77	90	30.5	23.5	7	17
152.149.16.1	56	56	60-67	53-60	70	24.5	19	5.5	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67-74	60-67	80	24.5	19	5.5	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53-54	-	60	26.5	20.5	6	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60-67	-	73	26.5	20.5	6	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67-74	-	80	26.5	19	7.5	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80-84	73-77	90	24.5	17.5	7	12
152.152.16.1	70	75	67-74	-	80	25	19	6	12
152.661.16.1	70	75	90-94	-	100	28	19	9	12
366.550.16.1	90	90	84-98	-	110	17	7	10	0
367.550.16.1	100	110	102-126	100-124	140	18	8	10	0
367.551.16.1	100	110	102-111	100-109	125	16	6	10	0
368.550.16.1	125	125	116-136	115-134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148-180	149-176	195	20	8	12	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189-212	187-220	230	30	12	18	5
370.550.16.1	200	200	189-212	187-220	230	30	13	17	2
371.550.16.1	250	250	236-260	234-250	280	30	13	17	2
372.550.16.1	300	315	297-333	295-323	355	30	14	16	2



- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

Screwing joints

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

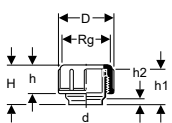
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.740.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.740.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.740.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.740.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.740.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	5	7.5	2.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.5	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

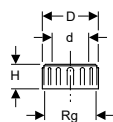
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.750.16.1	40	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.750.16.1	50	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.750.16.1	56	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.750.16.1	60	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.750.16.1	70	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	9.7	4.8	7.5	2.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	9.7	6.3	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE compression joint



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

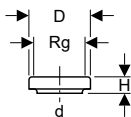
- Compression ring made of PP

Scope of delivery

- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	6.8

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

Technical data

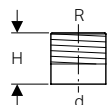
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	110	130 x 1/4	14.3	4

Characteristics

- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

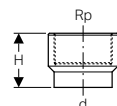
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

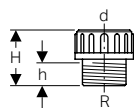
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	Brass
----------	-------

Characteristics

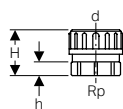
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2	6.5	2.7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	Brass
----------	-------

Characteristics

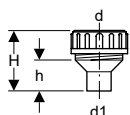
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2	6	1.8

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

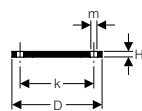
Scope of delivery

- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56	63	7.8	4

Flange connections

Geberit HDPE blind flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Plastic coated

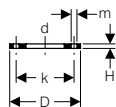
Technical data

Material		Steel						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 48

Geberit HDPE loose flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics

- Plastic coated

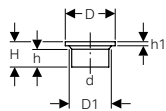
Technical data

Material		Steel						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 48

Geberit HDPE flange adapter



Application purposes

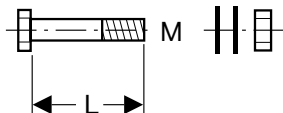
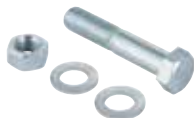
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

Geberit HDPE bolt set



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

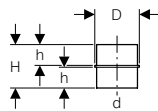
Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50–75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90–125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160–200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

Flange bushings

Geberit HDPE flange bushing



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

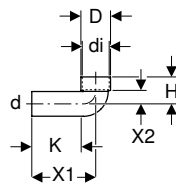
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

Waste fittings

Connection bends

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

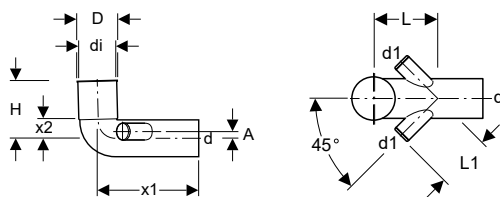
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics

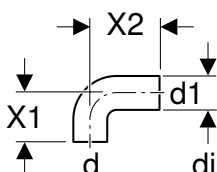
- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	110	50	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Long leg
- UV-resistant

Technical data

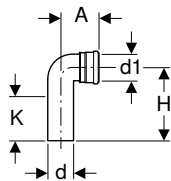
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	57	7.5	20

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

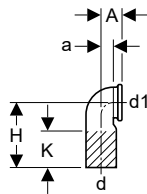
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.1	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

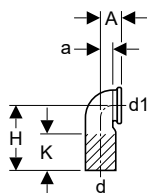
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

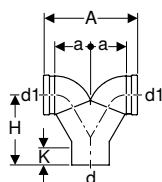
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

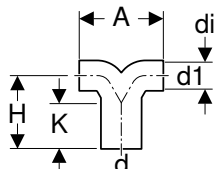
- 2 protective caps

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

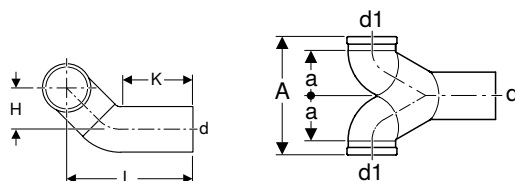
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	15.5	50	13.5	9

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- 2 protective caps

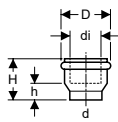
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	28.5	11	34	10	12

Coupling sockets

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.1 PO	30	32	32	4.6	2.5	0.5

PO: Phase out as of May 2019

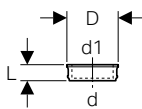
Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4

Characteristics

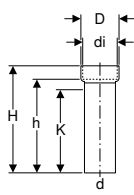
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Straight connectors

Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

Characteristics

- UV-resistant

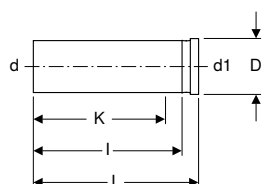
Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

To order additionally

- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix, Geberit GIS and Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

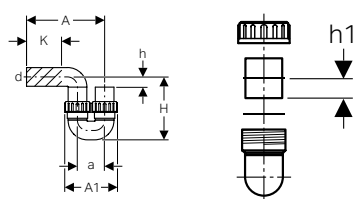
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28

P-traps

Geberit HDPE P-trap



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

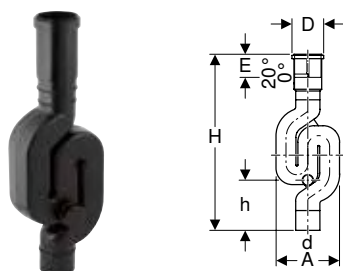
Technical data

Depth of water seal	≥ 70 mm
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22

Suction traps

Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- With expansion socket
- With cleaning opening 50 mm
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

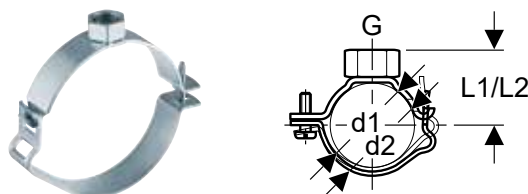
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	19.8	9.8	8 - 10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	28.8	13.6	8 - 10.5	80.8	21.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics

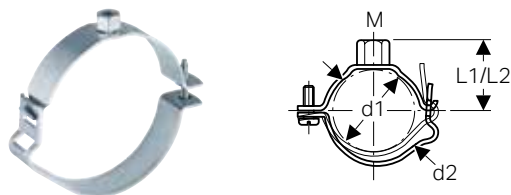
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
360.841.00.2	40	1/2	40	48	3.5	3.9
361.841.00.2	50	1/2	50	58	4	4.4
363.841.00.2	56	1/2	56	64	4.3	4.7
364.841.00.2	60	1/2	63	71	4.7	5.1
365.841.00.2	70	1/2	75	83	5.3	5.7
366.841.00.2	90	1/2	90	98	6	6.4
367.841.00.2	100	1/2	110	118	7	7.4
368.841.00.2	125	1/2	125	133	7.8	8.2
369.841.00.2	150	1/2	160	168	9.5	9.9

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

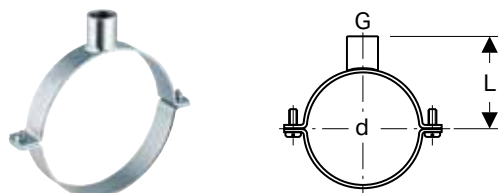
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d1, \varnothing [mm]	d2, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
360.843.00.2	40	40	48	10	3.5	3.9
361.843.00.2	50	50	58	10	4	4.4
363.843.00.2	56	56	64	10	4.3	4.7
364.843.00.2	60	63	71	10	4.7	5.1
365.843.00.2	70	75	83	10	5.3	5.7
366.843.00.2	90	90	98	10	6	6.4
367.843.00.2	100	110	118	10	7	7.4
368.843.00.2	125	125	133	10	7.8	8.2
369.843.00.2	150	160	168	10	9.5	9.9



- Not suitable for use as an anchor point

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

Characteristics

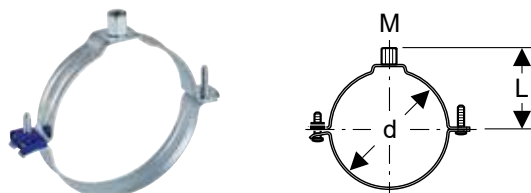
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]
370.840.00.1	200	200	1	14.8
371.840.00.1	250	250	1	17.3
372.840.00.1	300	315	1	20.5

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

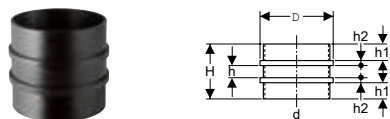
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	40	8 / 10	4.3
361.832.00.2	50	8 / 10	4.8
363.832.00.2	56	8 / 10	5.1
364.832.00.2	63	8 / 10	5.5
365.832.00.2	75	8 / 10	6.1
366.832.00.2	90	8 / 10	6.8
367.832.00.2	110	8 / 10	7.8
368.832.00.2	125	8 / 10	8.6
369.832.00.2	160	8 / 10	10.3

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing



Application purposes

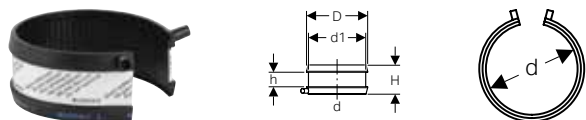
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	6	1.5
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	6	2
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	6	2

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics

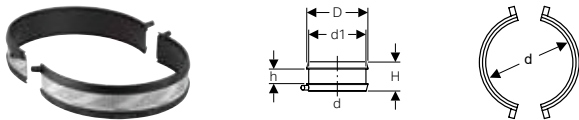
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

Scope of delivery

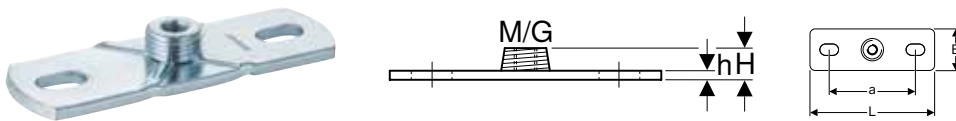
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

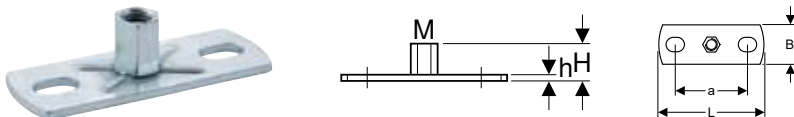
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics

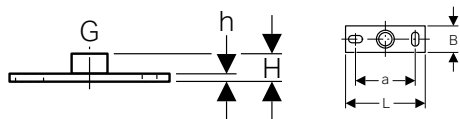
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket G



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

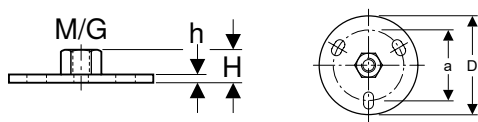
Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material		Steel					
Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.826.26.1	1/2	9	12	4	2.1	0.6	
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6	

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

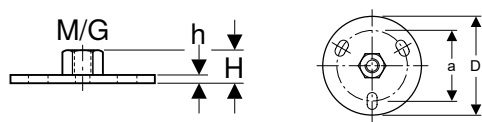
Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Technical data

Material		Steel				
Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4	

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Technical data

Material		Steel				
Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.839.26.1	1/2	5	7	1.9	0.4	

Geberit threaded rod



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

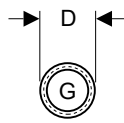
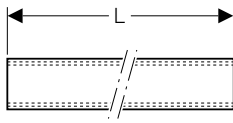
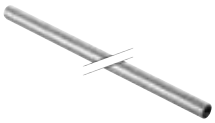
Scope of delivery

- Protective shell

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]	
362.836.00.1	10	50	

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit hanger bolt

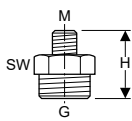


Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

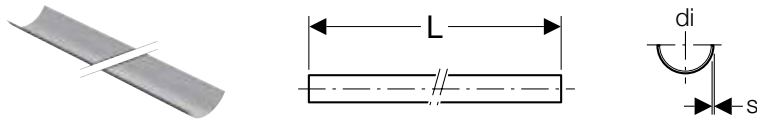
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel				
Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Support shells

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



Application purposes

- For sanitary, heating and industrial installations
- For fastening pipes
- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material		Steel				
Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3	
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3	
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3	
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3	
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3	
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3	
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3	
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3	
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3	
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3	
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3	
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3	

Sealings

Geberit HDPE weld-on cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For butt welding

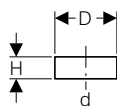
Characteristics

- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material		PE-HD	
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	
379.812.16.1	30	32	
360.812.16.1	40	40	
361.812.16.1	50	50	
363.812.16.1	56	56	
364.812.16.1	60	63	
365.812.16.1	70	75	
366.812.16.1	90	90	
367.812.16.1	100	110	
368.812.16.1	125	125	
369.812.16.1	150	160	
370.812.16.1	200	200	

Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end



Application purposes

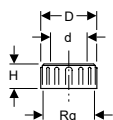
- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

Geberit HDPE screw cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rg [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	32	44 x 1/8	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	52 x 1/6	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	62 x 1/6	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	70 x 1/6	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	63	75 x 1/6	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	75	95 x 1/6	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	110 x 1/4	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	110	130 x 1/4	14.9	6.5

Geberit repair patch



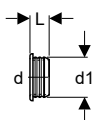
Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \emptyset 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Seals

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

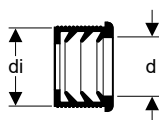
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

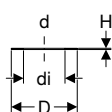
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Geberit HDPE flange gasket



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

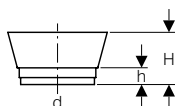
Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56-60	56-63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

Protection covers

Geberit protective cap



Application purposes

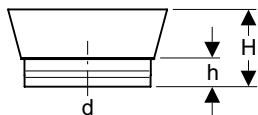
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

Geberit protective cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Material	PE-LD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.

953.761.00.1

New

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no. Surface / colour

690.102.00.1 yellow

Available as of December 2018

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50



- Replacement for art. no. 958.782.00.1

New

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

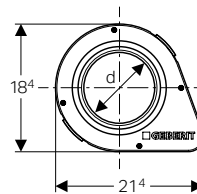
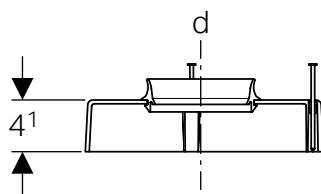
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no. Surface / colour

690.103.00.1 yellow

Available as of December 2018

Geberit formwork guard



Application purposes

- For feed-through of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes through the formwork when embedding in concrete floors

Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound

Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.

DN

d, ø
[mm]

307.915.00.1

70

75

308.915.00.1

90

90

310.915.00.1

100

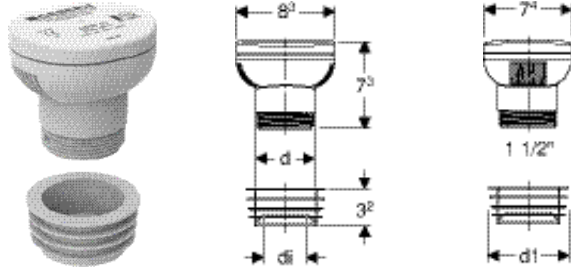
110

Air Admittance Valves for Drainage

Air admittance valves

New

Geberit air admittance valve GRB50, for drainage systems



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 32–63 mm
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems

Characteristics

- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	7.2 l/s

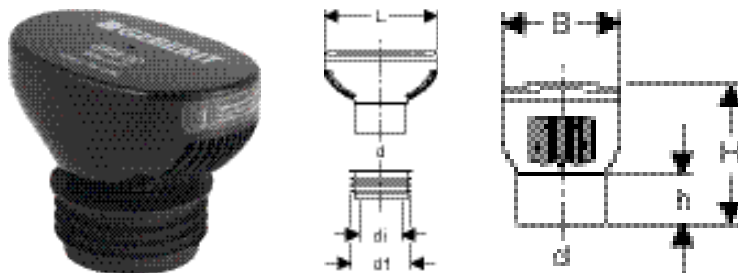
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]
359.900.00.1	50	1 1/2	63	32 / 40

Available as of December 2018



- Replacement for art. no. 303.900.00.1, 305.900.00.1

Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit HDPE



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 75 mm, \varnothing 90 mm and \varnothing 110 mm

Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

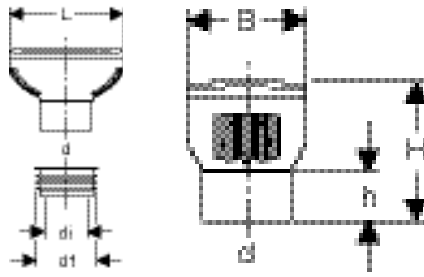
- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.006.00.1	90	103.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit Silent-db20



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 75 mm, \varnothing 90 mm and \varnothing 110 mm

Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.007.00.1	90	99.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5



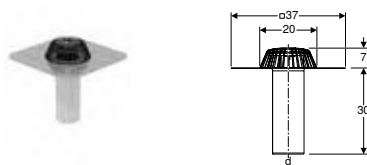
Conventional Roof Drainage Systems



Roof outlets	52
Vapour barrier elements.....	53
Accessories	54

Roof outlets

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	5.5 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.038.00.1	90	90

Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	6 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

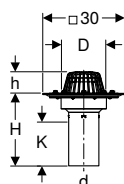
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.037.00.1	100	110

Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 58

Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	7 l/s
Maximum head of water	35 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

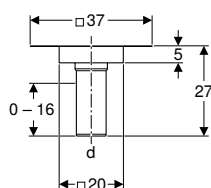
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	16	26.5	8	14

Vapour barrier elements

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

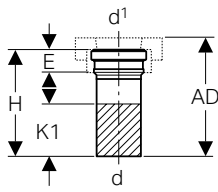
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 78

Accessories

Geberit roof connection set, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel



Application purposes

- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

Characteristics

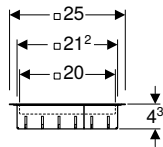
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	11

Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

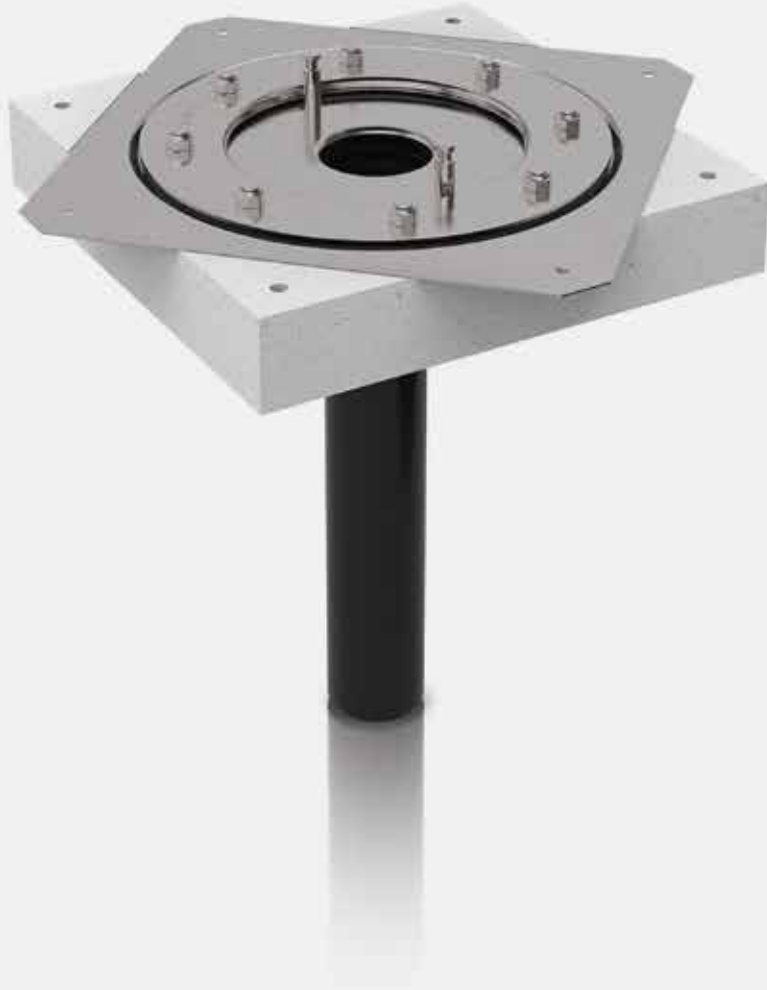
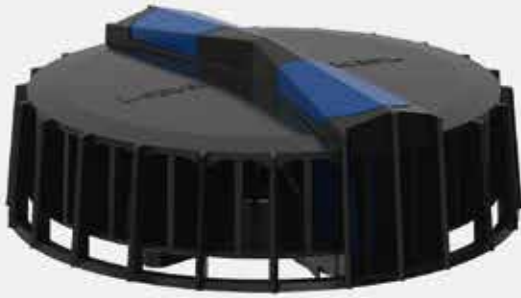
Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg

Scope of delivery

- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.
359.039.00.1



Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems



Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage	60
Roof outlets	61
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s	61
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s	64
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s	65
Roof outlets for gutters	66
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s	66
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s	67
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s	68
Vapour barrier elements.....	70
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s	70
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s	70
Emergency overflows.....	71
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s	71
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s	71
Fastenings.....	72
Fastening system d40–200.....	72
Fastening system d250–315.....	74
Accessories	76
For roof outlets.....	76
For fastenings.....	80

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

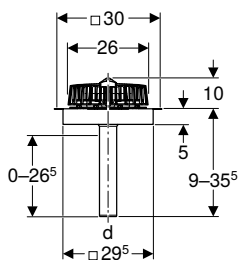
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓						
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓				
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓			
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓		
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet								✓
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓							
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓						
Flat roof			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast		✓						
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils					✓			
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓							
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓						
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters				✓				
Gutter		Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters			✓					
Gutter			359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters					✓			
Gutter			359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓		
Gutter			359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓	
Gutter		Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters		✓						

✓ Compatible

Roof outlets

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

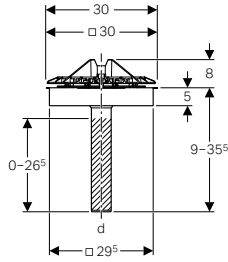
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow set

Scope of delivery

- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

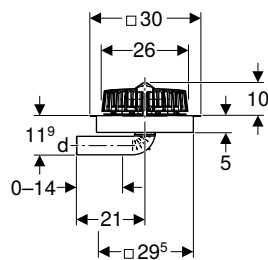
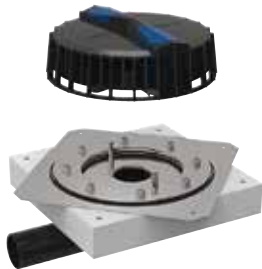
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

Scope of delivery

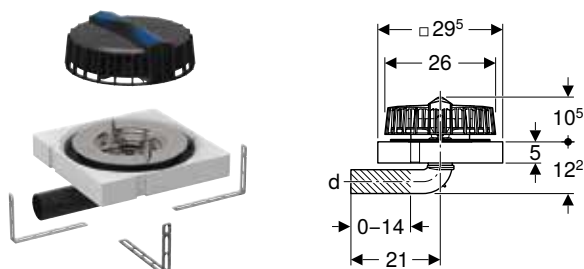
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	9 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

Scope of delivery

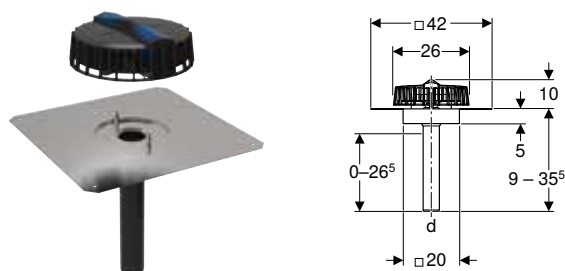
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]
359.118.00.1	56	56

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 79

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

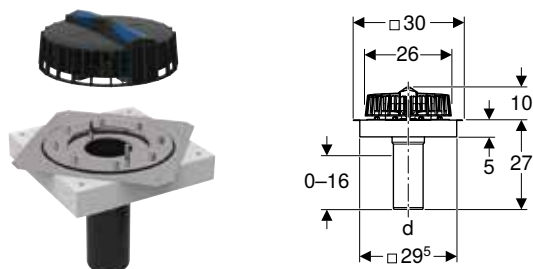
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

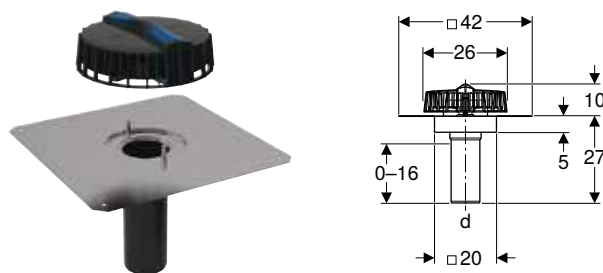
Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils \rightarrow p. 79



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

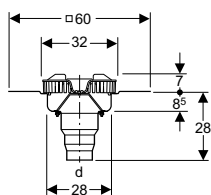
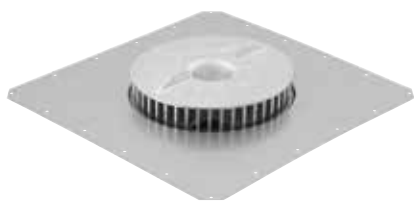
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

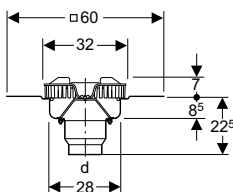
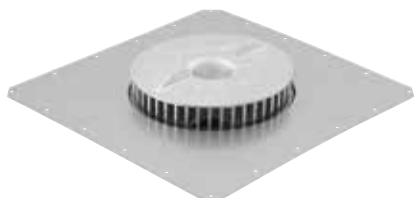
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

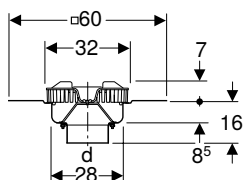
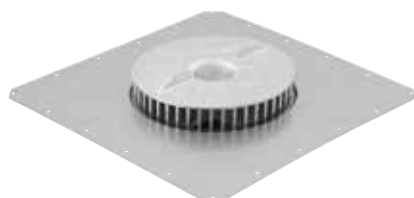
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.347.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

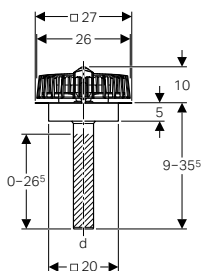


- For emergency overflow only

Roof outlets for gutters

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

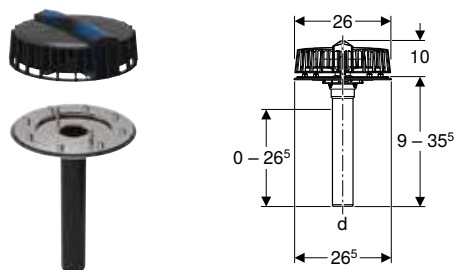
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	12 l/s
Maximum head of water	40 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

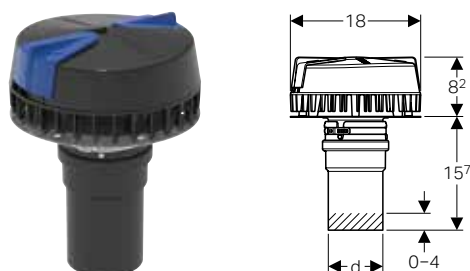
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For connection to concrete and stainless steel gutters
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	19 l/s
Maximum head of water	55 mm

Characteristics

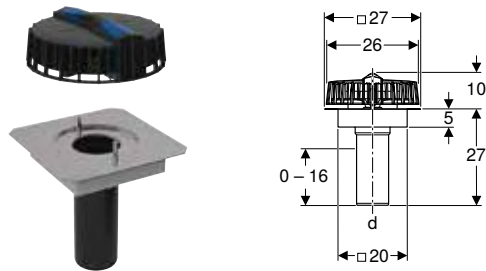
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended

Scope of delivery

- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.034.00.1	75

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Maximum discharge rate	25 l/s
Maximum head of water	50 mm

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Characteristics

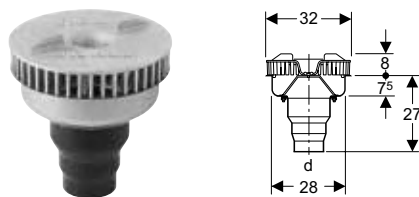
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	45 l/s
Maximum head of water	80 mm

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

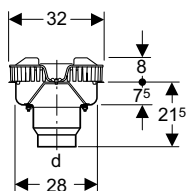
Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	60 l/s
Maximum head of water	85 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

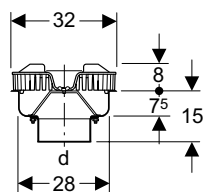
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125



- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Discharge rate	100 l/s
Maximum head of water	105 mm

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.344.00.1	155	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

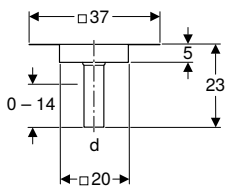


- For emergency overflow only

Vapour barrier elements

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes

- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

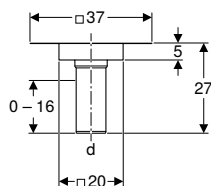
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 78

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

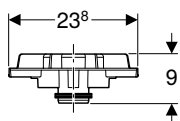
Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 78

Emergency overflows

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

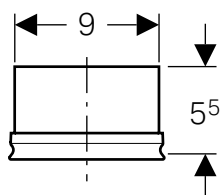
Maximum head of water at 12 l/s	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.

359.114.00.1

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

Scope of delivery

- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM

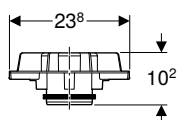
Technical data

Maximum head of water at 19 l/s	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.

359.036.00.1

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Maximum head of water at 25 l/s	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

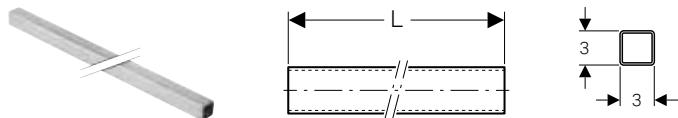
Art. no.

359.101.00.1

Fastenings

Fastening system d40–200

Geberit Pluvia support rail



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

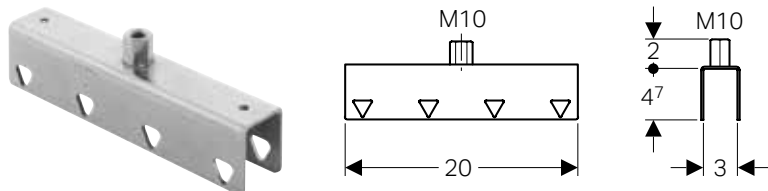
Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel	
Art. no.	Surface / colour	L [m]
362.863.26.1	galvanized	5

Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

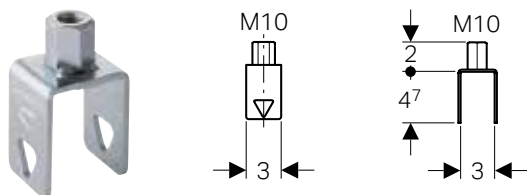
Characteristics

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel	
Art. no.	Surface / colour	
362.864.26.1	galvanized	

Geberit Pluvia support rail suspension element



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

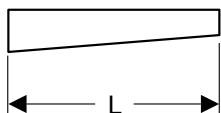
Characteristics

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel	
Art. no.	Surface / colour	
362.862.26.1	galvanized	

Geberit Pluvia tension wedge



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

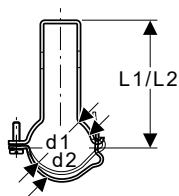
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	galvanized	9

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

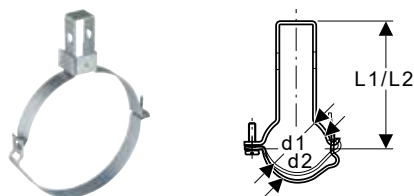
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d1, \varnothing [mm]	d2, \varnothing [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	50	50	58	10.9	11.3
363.861.00.1	56	56	64	11.2	11.6
364.861.00.1	60	63	71	11.8	12.2
365.861.00.1	70	75	83	12.4	12.8
366.861.00.1	90	90	98	13.3	13.7
367.861.00.1	100	110	118	14.4	14.8
368.861.00.1	125	125	133	15.1	15.5
369.861.00.1	150	160	168	17	17.4

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electro-fusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

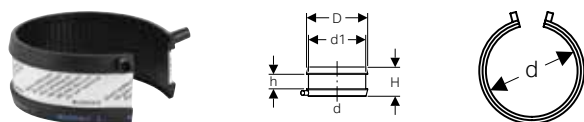
Scope of delivery

- Securing clamp

Technical data

Material		Steel						
Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	200	208	19	19.4	

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

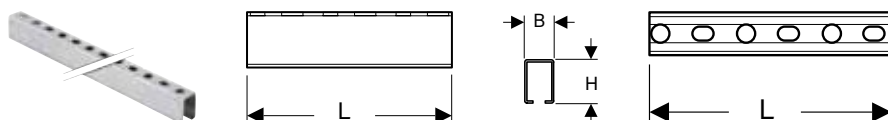
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines

Technical data

Material		PE-HD					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3	
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3	
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3	
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3	
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3	
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3	
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3	
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3	
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3	

Fastening system d250–315

Geberit Pluvia support rail



Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

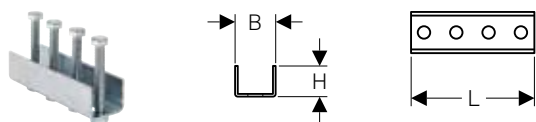
Characteristics

- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material		Steel		
Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]	
363.863.00.1	5	4	6	

Geberit Pluvia connection element



Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	16	4.5	4

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

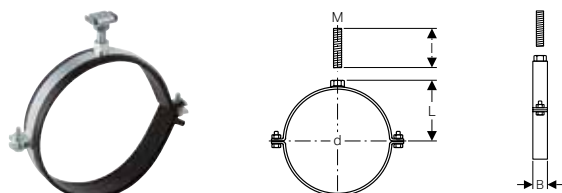
Scope of delivery

- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.			
363.862.00.1			

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

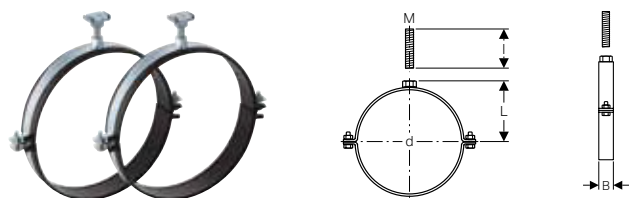
Scope of delivery

- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	250	250	16	14.8	6	3

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket set with electrofusion tape for anchor point



Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

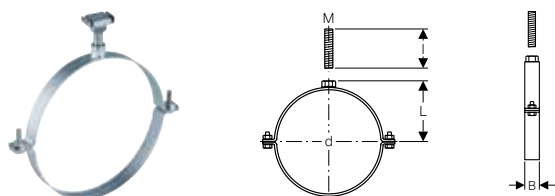
Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	300	315	16	18	6	3

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	250	250	16	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	300	315	16	18	6	3

Accessories

For roof outlets

Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery

- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Material	Steel	
Art. no.	s	[mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5	

Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery

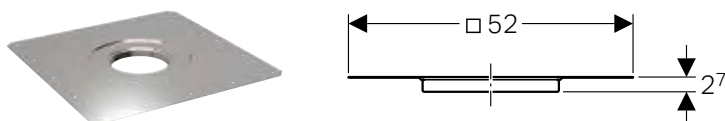
- 4 fastening screws

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal



Application purposes

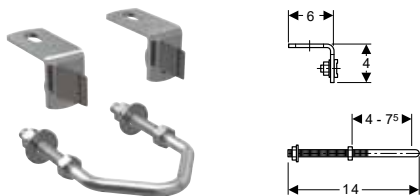
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Scope of delivery

- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.
358.829.00.1

Geberit Pluvia heating element 230 V / 8 W



Application purposes

- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 14 cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge pipes $\varnothing 56$ mm

Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Grommet

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

Characteristics

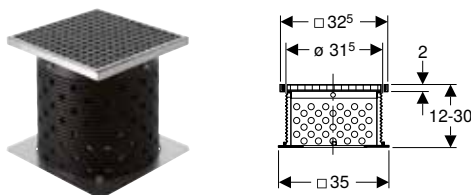
- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

Art. no.
359.042.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted roofs, weight-bearing or green roofs

Characteristics

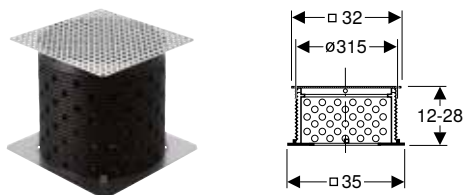
- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

Scope of delivery

- Grating
- Grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

Art. no.
359.635.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted roofs, weight-bearing or green roofs

Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

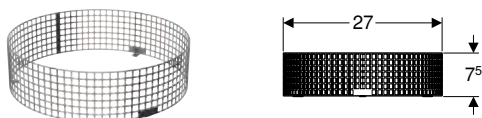
Scope of delivery

- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

Art. no.

359.504.00.1

Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



Application purposes

- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

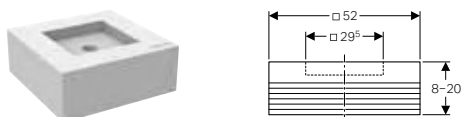
Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Art. no.

359.124.00.1

Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)
----------------------------------	---------------

Art. no.

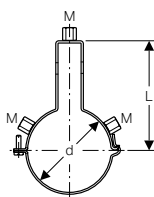
d, ø
[mm]

359.123.00.1

56

For fastenings

Geberit Pluvia support set



Application purposes

- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For pipes \varnothing 75 mm suspended more than 1 m
- For pipes \varnothing 90–160 mm suspended more than 60 cm
- For horizontal pipe fixations

Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

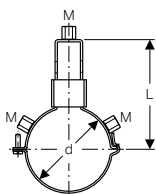
Scope of delivery

- Pipe bracket with welded-on long nuts M10
- 6 articulated joints M10
- Fastening material

Technical data

Material		Steel		
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
365.710.00.1	70	75	10	12.4
366.710.00.1	90	90	10	13.3
367.710.00.1	100	110	10	14.4
368.710.00.1	125	125	10	15.1
369.710.00.1	150	160	10	17

Geberit Pluvia support set



Application purposes

- For pipes suspended more than 60 cm
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For horizontal pipe fixations

Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- With locking bracket
- Zinc-plated

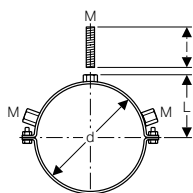
Scope of delivery

- Pipe bracket with welded-on long nuts M10
- 6 articulated joints M10
- Securing clamp

Technical data

Material		Steel		
Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
370.710.00.1	200	200	10	19

Geberit Pluvia support set



Application purposes

- For pipes suspended more than 60 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions
- For horizontal pipe fixations

Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Pipe bracket
- 6 articulated joints M10
- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
371.710.00.1	250	250	10	14.8	10.5
372.710.00.1	300	315	10	18	10.5



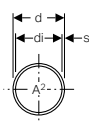
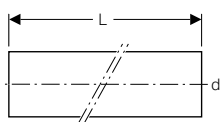
Geberit Silent-db20



Pipes	86
Fittings	86
Bends	86
Branch fittings	89
Reducers	94
Access pipes	96
Connections	97
Welding joints	97
Push-in connections	98
Clamping connectors	98
Adapters to other product materials	99
Waste fittings	99
Connection bends	99
Straight connectors	101
Accessories	101
Pipe brackets	101
Fastenings for pipe brackets	102
Sealings	103
Seals	104
Consumables	105
Air Admittance Valves for Drainage	106
Air admittance valves	106

Pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

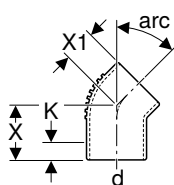
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A ² [cm ²]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

Fittings

Bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

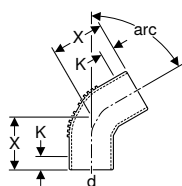
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
arc / angle: 30°					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
arc / angle: 67°					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

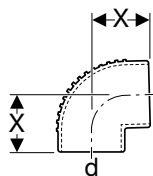
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 60°				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
arc / angle: 88.5°				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

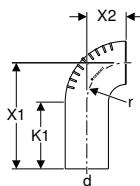
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	11.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

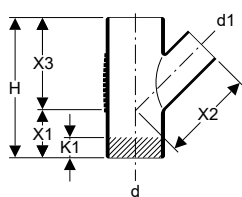
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	27	10	13.6	10

Branch fittings

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

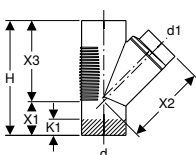
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

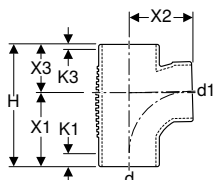
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

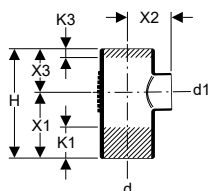
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

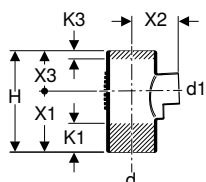
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	0
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	0
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	0
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

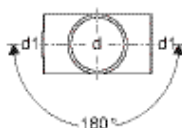
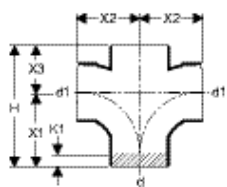
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Technical data

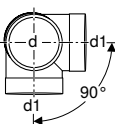
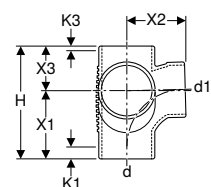
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

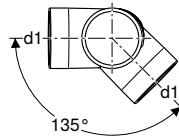
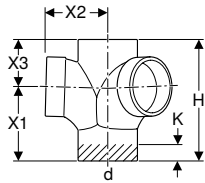
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

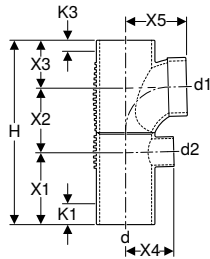
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

Characteristics

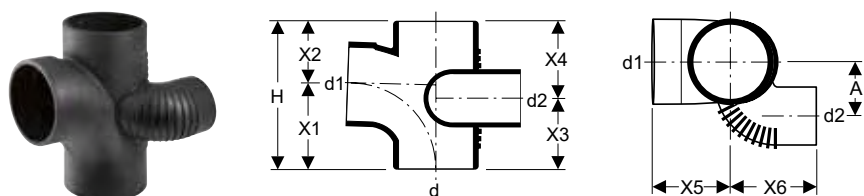
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 [cm]	K3 [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

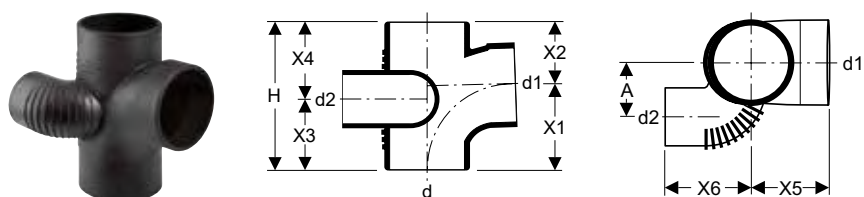
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

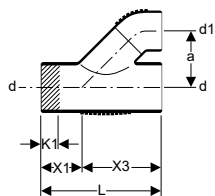
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

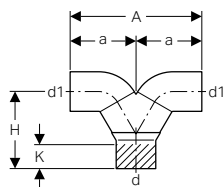
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	24	8	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	12.5	27	9	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	12.5	27	9	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

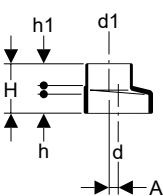
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	30	15	17.5	3

Reducers

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

Characteristics

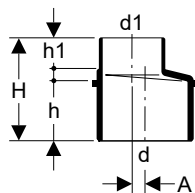
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

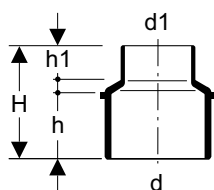
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

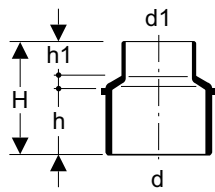
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

New

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

Characteristics

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

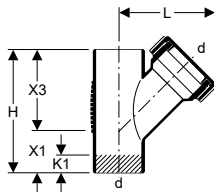
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

Available as of April 2019

Access pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

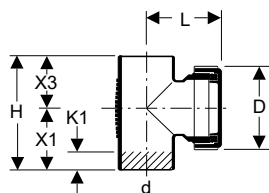
Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery

- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	15.5	21	7	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	19	27	9	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

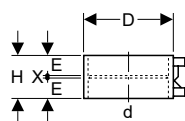
- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +40 °C
Material	PE-HD

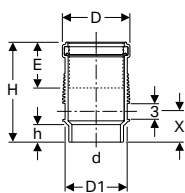
Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion machines
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Push-in connections

Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

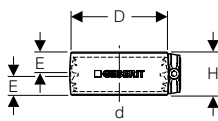
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.9	21.5	3.5	7.1



- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

Clamping connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

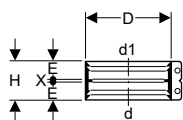
Technical data

Material	CrTi steel 1.451 (EN 10088)
----------	-----------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

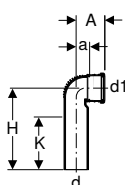
Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3

Waste fittings

Connection bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

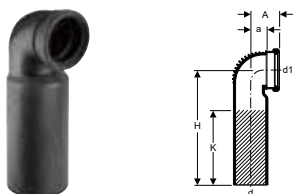
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	10	4.3	30	17

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

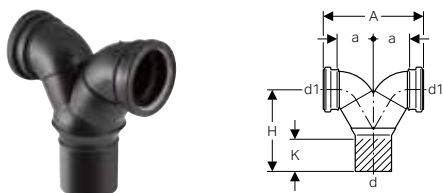
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	110	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90°



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

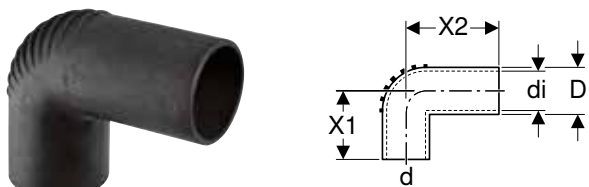
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	25	9	20.3	6

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	50	5.6	7.5	10

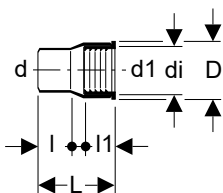
Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 48
- Geberit sleeve → p. 48

Straight connectors

New

Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

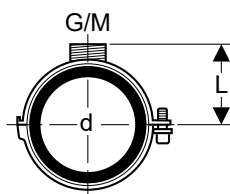
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

Available as of June 2018

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

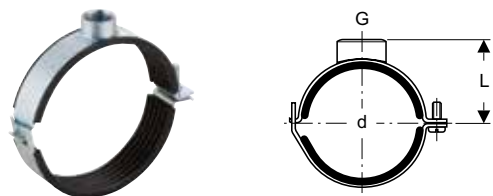
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	56	1/2	10	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	63	1/2	10	5
307.812.26.1	70	75	1/2	10	5.7
308.812.26.1	90	90	1/2	10	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	110	1/2	10	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	125	1/2	10	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	135	1/2	10	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	160	1/2	10	9.9

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"



Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket

Characteristics

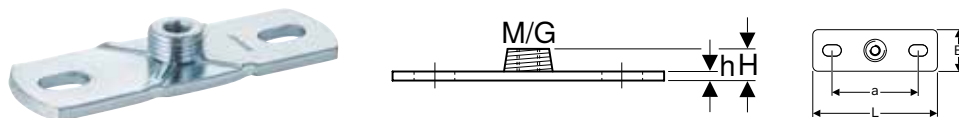
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel			
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]
315.813.26.1	150	178	1	12

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

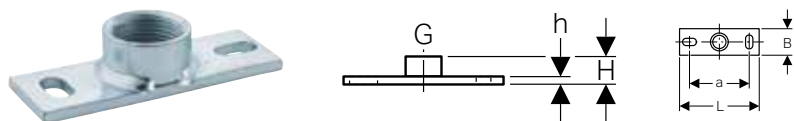
Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel						
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket G



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel					
Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

Geberit threaded rod



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

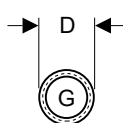
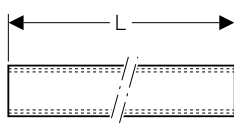
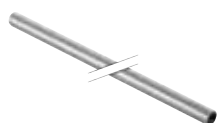
Scope of delivery

- Protective shell

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]	
362.836.00.1	10	50	

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

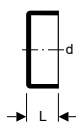
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel		
Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Sealings

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

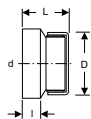
Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Material	PE-S2		
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)		
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)		
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable



Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

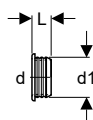
Technical data

Material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3

Seals

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

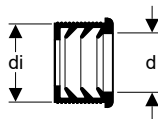
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.

953.761.00.1

New

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no. Surface / colour

690.102.00.1 yellow

Available as of December 2018

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50



- Replacement for art. no. 958.782.00.1

New

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

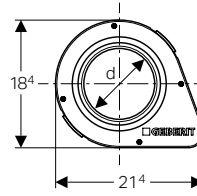
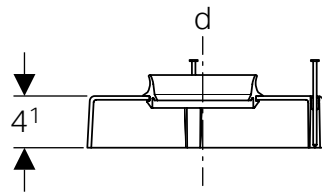
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no. Surface / colour

690.103.00.1 yellow

Available as of December 2018

Geberit formwork guard



Application purposes

- For feed-through of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes through the formwork when embedding in concrete floors

Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound

Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

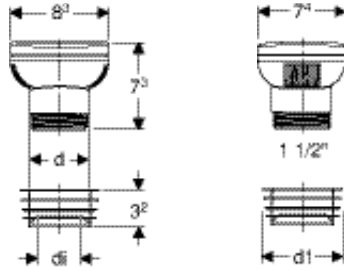
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
307.915.00.1	70	75
308.915.00.1	90	90
310.915.00.1	100	110

Air Admittance Valves for Drainage

Air admittance valves

New

Geberit air admittance valve GRB50, for drainage systems



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions ø 32–63 mm
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems

Characteristics

- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	7.2 l/s

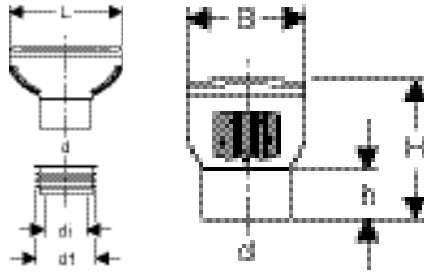
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
359.900.00.1	50	1 1/2	63	32 / 40

Available as of December 2018



- Replacement for art. no. 303.900.00.1, 305.900.00.1

Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit HDPE



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 75 mm, \varnothing 90 mm and \varnothing 110 mm

Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

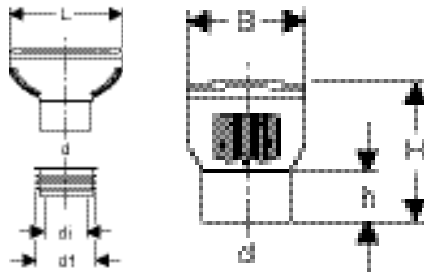
- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.006.00.1	90	103.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit Silent-db20



Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 75 mm, \varnothing 90 mm and \varnothing 110 mm

Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.007.00.1	90	99.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5



Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

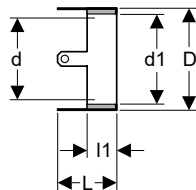


Fire protection	110
Fire protection for waste and drainage systems	110
Sound insulation.....	111
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling	111
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation .	112
Moisture protection	113
Caulks	113
Puddle flanges	114

Fire protection

Fire protection for waste and drainage systems

Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN



Application purposes

- For pipe feed-throughs 0°–90° in wall or ceiling
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions \varnothing 40–200 mm
- For direct installation in ceilings, drywalls or solid walls in new installations
- For later installation in ceilings, drywalls and solid walls
- For protecting against the spread of smoke and fire
- Not suitable for passing other parts or aids through

Technical data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
348.300.00.1	40–56	40–56	66	7.8	8.5	5
348.301.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	10.2	8.5	5
348.302.00.1	90	90	96	11.9	8.5	5
348.303.00.1	100	110	117	14.5	8.5	5
348.304.00.1	125	125 / 135	142	17	10.5	7
348.305.00.1	150	160	170	20.6	11.5	8
348.306.00.1	200	200	213	27.2	12.5	9

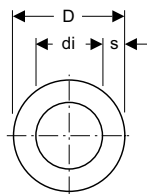
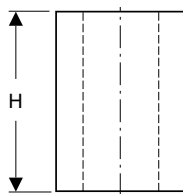
Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with (DIN) EN 13501-2
- According to technical specification ETA-16/0001
- Fire resistance class EI 90-U/U
- Sound-insulating

Scope of delivery

- Concrete screws
- Structure-borne sound insulation
- Adhesive strip
- Information sign

Geberit fire protection sleeve RS120



Application purposes

- For protecting against the spread of smoke and fire
- For pipe feed-throughs in wall or ceiling
- For horizontal installation in walls of fire resistance class F 30 to F 120 with Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit HDPE
- For vertical or oblique installation in ceilings of fire resistance class F 30 to F 120 with Geberit Silent-db20, partly or completely mortared in place
- For installation in ceilings over Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector, insulation tape made of PE, insulation hose made of PE, electrofusion coupling and butt-welding connections or Isol sound insulation mat
- For installation over pipe changes in direction
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20

Characteristics

- Fire resistance class R 30, R 60, R 90 and R 120 in accordance with DIN 4102-11
- Sound-insulating
- Compound, intumescent, wrapped in foil
- National technical approval no. Z-19.17-1807

Scope of delivery

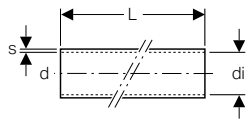
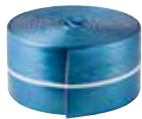
- Sealing cord, length 1.2 m
- Insulation hose, length 1 m, cut open lengthwise
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 2 m
- 2 information signs

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	H [cm]
305.820.00.1	56	56	76	13.2	28	30
306.820.00.1	60	63	85	14.1	28	30
307.820.00.1	70	75	99	15.5	28	30
308.820.00.1	90	90	114	17	28	30
310.820.00.1	100	110	134	19	28	30
312.820.00.1	125	135	160	21.6	28	30
315.820.00.1	150	160	185	24.1	28	34

Sound insulation

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

Geberit insulation hose made of PE



Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics

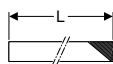
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1

Technical data

Material	PE-E
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15

Geberit insulation tape made of PE



Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics

- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

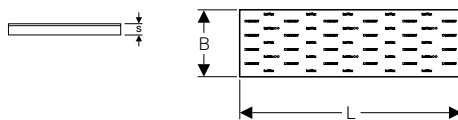
Technical data

Material	PE-E
----------	------

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

Geberit sound insulation mat Isol Flex, precut for pipe



Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

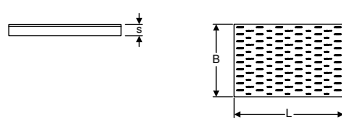
- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 - +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 - +80 °C

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	118	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	118	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	118	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	118	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	118	57

Geberit sound insulation mat Isol Flex



Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Class E in accordance with DIN EN 13501-1

Technical data

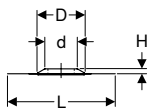
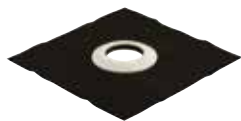
Installation temperature	-5 - +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 - +80 °C

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	118	78

Moisture protection

Caulks

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®



Application purposes

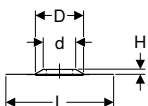
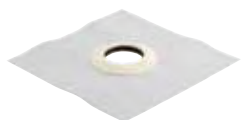
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	2.5

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil PVC



Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

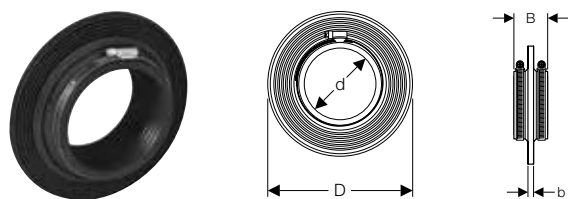
Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	50	13.5	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	56	13.5	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	75	19.5	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	90	19.5	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	110	19.5	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	125	21	48	2.5

Puddle flanges

Geberit puddle flange



Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For protecting against moisture and pressurised water up to 8 bar / 800 kPa
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP

Scope of delivery

- 2 clamping bands made of stainless steel
- Lubricant for rubber washers

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	B [cm]	b [cm]
348.227.00.1	100	110	21	6	1
348.228.00.1	125	125	22.5	6	1
348.229.00.1	150	160	26	6	1



Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor	118
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm	118
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm	119
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm	120
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm	122
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm	124
Accessories	126

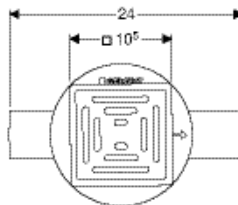
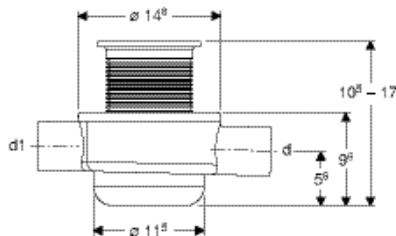


Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

New

Geberit floor drain Aquorea, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm, closed
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.012.00.1	50	50

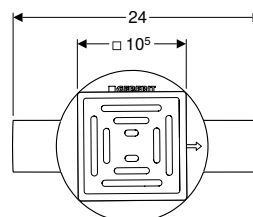
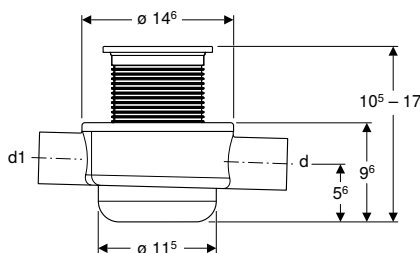
Available as of April 2019



- Geberit floor drain Aquorea 388.012.00.1 is without a rear inlet. No sanitary appliance can be connected.

New

Geberit floor drain Aquorea, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.6 l/s
----------------	---------

Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

Scope of delivery

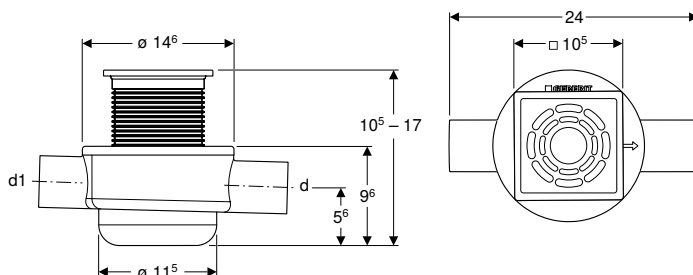
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.011.00.1	50	50

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit floor drain Aquorea, hole grating 10 x 10 cm



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Discharge rate	0.6 l/s
----------------	---------

Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation

Scope of delivery

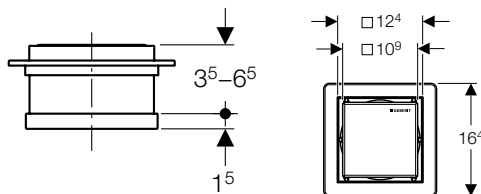
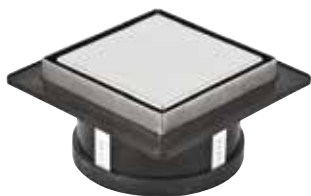
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.013.00.1	50	50

Available as of April 2019

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Characteristics

- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

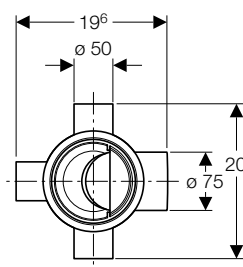
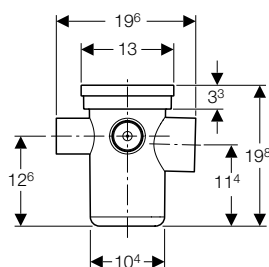
Scope of delivery

- Design cover
- Grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Surface / colour
388.005.00.1	stainless steel

Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

Geberit collector drain



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.15 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Scope of delivery

- Trap

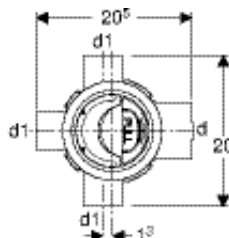
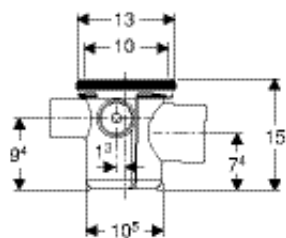
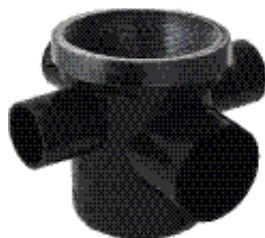
Art. no.

388.001.00.1

Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 119

Geberit collector drain



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Scope of delivery

- Trap
- Protection box

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

d1, \varnothing
[mm]

388.007.00.1

75

50

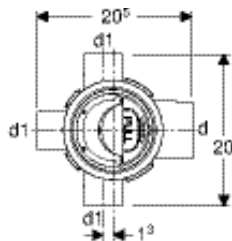
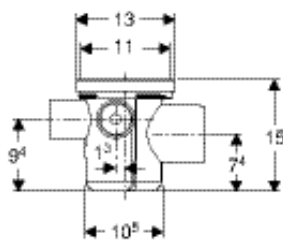
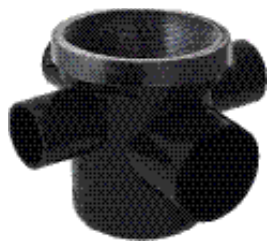
Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 121



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.007.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.009.00.1

Geberit collector drain



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted, \varnothing 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Discharge rate	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Scope of delivery

- Trap

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.008.00.1	75	50

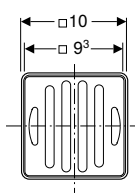
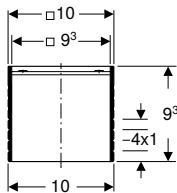
Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 119



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery

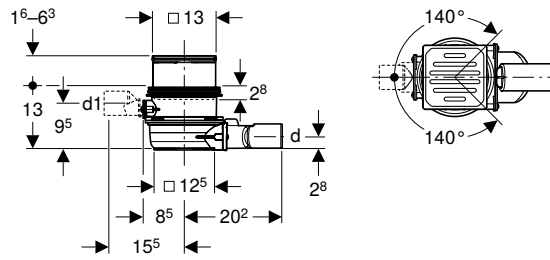
- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

Art. no.
388.009.00.1

Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

New

Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d50



Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate	1 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
388.023.00.1	50	50

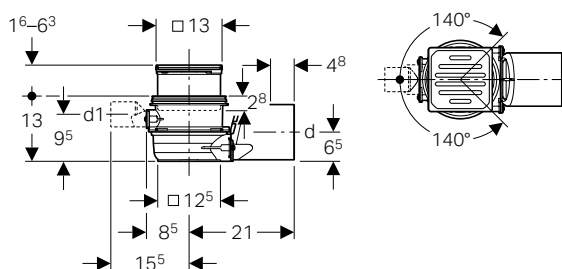
Available as of April 2019

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 127
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 126

New

Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d110



Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.4 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.021.00.1	110	50

Available as of April 2019

Accessories

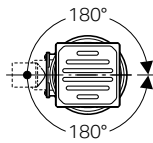
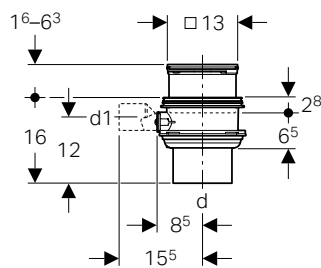
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 127
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 126

Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

New

Geberit floor drain Varino, vertical, d110



Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate	1.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]
388.022.00.1	110	50

Available as of April 2019

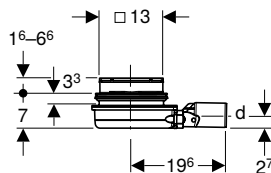
Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 127
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 128

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

New

Geberit floor drain Varino, horizontal, d50



Technical data

Discharge rate	0.9 l/s
----------------	---------

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

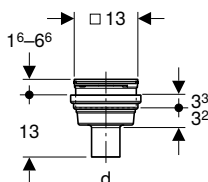
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
388.032.00.1	50
Available as of April 2019	

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 127
- Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 127

New

Geberit floor drain Varino, vertical, d50



Technical data

Discharge rate	2 l/s
----------------	-------

Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD, \varnothing 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

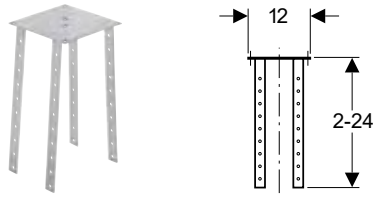
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
388.033.00.1	50
Available as of April 2019	

Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 127
- Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 126
- Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 128
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm → p. 127

Accessories

Geberit installation frame for floor drains



Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

388.132.00.1

New

Geberit hair trap for floor drains Varino 13 x 13 cm and floor drains 13 x 13 cm



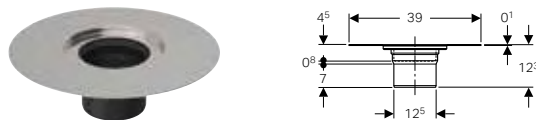
Art. no.

388.105.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit flange made of stainless steel, for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

Technical data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit trap insert for floor drain made of PE-HD, 10 x 10 cm



Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains Aquorea

Characteristics

- Diaphragm trap made of silicone

Scope of delivery

- Extraction tool

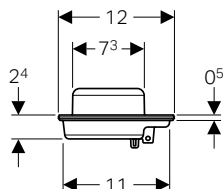
Art. no.

388.040.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm



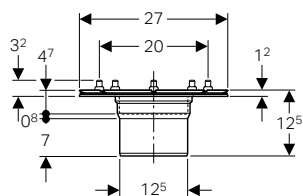
Art. no.

388.108.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

Technical data

Material	Stainless steel
----------	-----------------

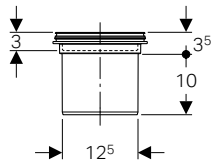
Art. no.

388.102.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



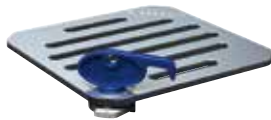
Art. no.

388.100.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Scope of delivery

- Wrench

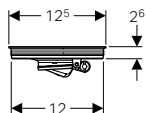
Art. no.

388.107.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit odour flap for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit pressure test plug for floor drain Varino 13 x 13 cm



Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.

388.109.00.1

Available as of April 2019



Waste Fittings

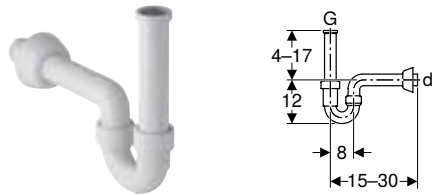
Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets	132
P-traps	132
Tubular traps, space-saving models	133
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins	133
Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model	135
Concealed traps	135
Covers	136
Seals	137
Extensions	137
Drain assemblies for urinals	138
Urinal traps	138
Concealed traps	138
P-traps	139
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions	139
Connection bends	140
Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks	140
Traps	140
Connection bends	141
Straight connectors	141
Connection sets	143
Flush bend extensions	145
Waste couplings made of PVC	146
Sleeves and cover caps	146
Adapters and connecting pieces	147
Drain assemblies for devices	148
P-traps	148
Concealed traps	148
Surface-mounted traps	150
Connections	150
Drain assemblies for sinks	151
Traps	151
Straight connectors	152
Drain valves	153
Accessories	154



Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

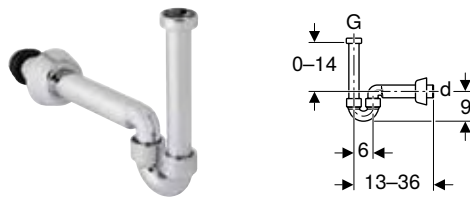
Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

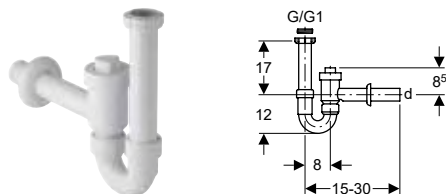
Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable

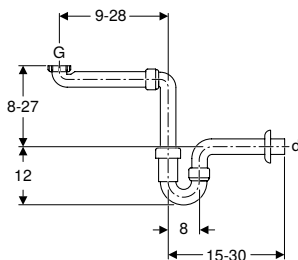
Scope of delivery

- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	1 1/4

Tubular traps, space-saving models

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model

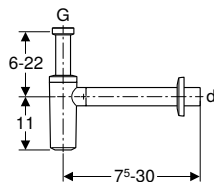
Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2 x 1 1/4

Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube, for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

Scope of delivery

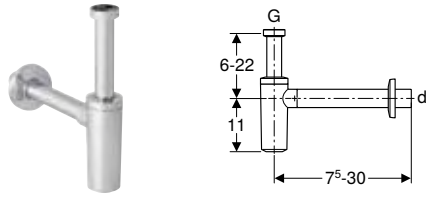
- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for washbasins and bidets
P-traps

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube, for washbasin, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Characteristics

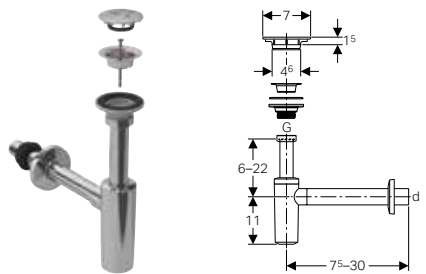
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Wall collar

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

Geberit washbasin connection with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole \emptyset 46 mm

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant

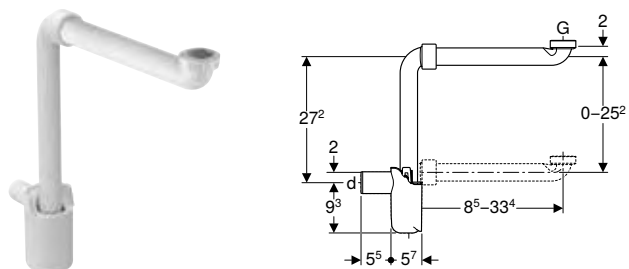
Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]
151.020.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4

Bottle traps with dip tube for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit bottle trap with dip tube for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible

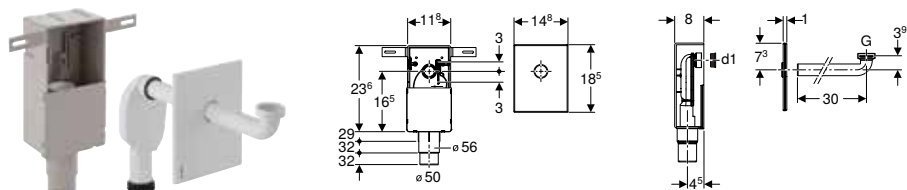
Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet and ready-to-fit set, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation
- For hospital washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend, Ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, Ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50-56	1 1/4	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56	1 1/4	32
151.121.00.1	stainless steel brushed	50-56	1 1/4	32

Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation
- For hospital washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend, $\varnothing 32$ mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Geberit Renova washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Geberit Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]
151.122.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56

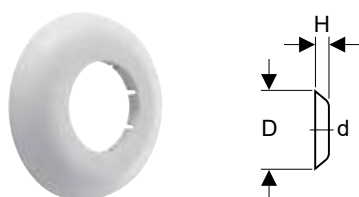
Covers

Geberit wall collar, large



Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

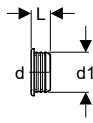
Geberit wall collar, flat



Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Seals

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

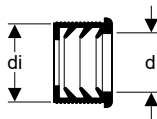
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

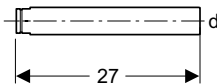
Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Extensions

Geberit extension for straight connector



Application purposes

- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

Technical data

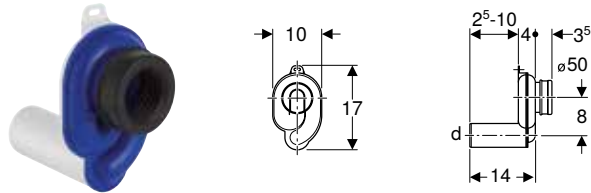
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

Drain assemblies for urinals

Urinal traps

Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

Scope of delivery

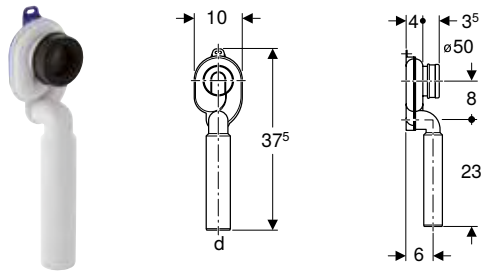
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 litres

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

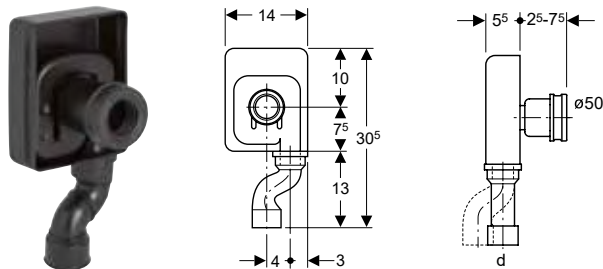
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

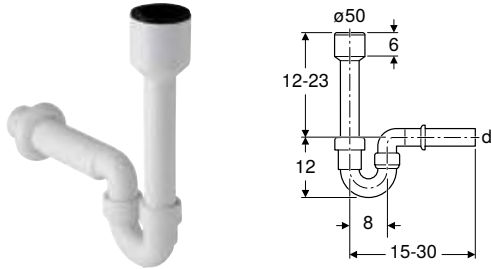
- Connection bend made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP, \emptyset 50 mm
- Wall collar

Technical data

Material	Plastic	
Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50

Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve



Application purposes

- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

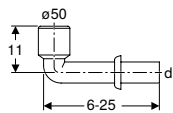
Material	PE-HD	
Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks
Connection bends

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

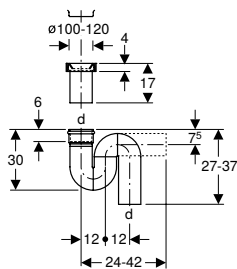
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks

Traps

Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



Application purposes

- For squat WCs

Scope of delivery

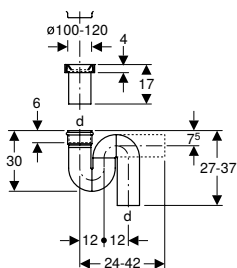
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, \emptyset 110 mm

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
167.733.16.1	110

Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



Application purposes

- For squat WCs

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, \emptyset 110 mm

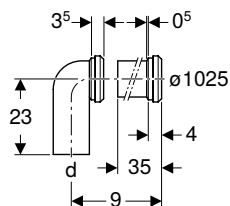
Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
167.734.16.1	110

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet \varnothing 105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

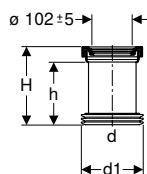
Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
152.647.00.1	110

Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 146

Straight connectors

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



Application purposes

- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

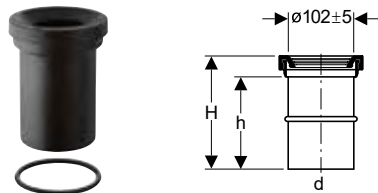
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	18	14.5

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks
Connection bends

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



Application purposes

- For Geberit ring seal sockets $\varnothing 110$ mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet $\varnothing 102$ mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

Scope of delivery

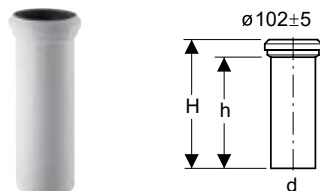
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve



Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet $\varnothing 105$ mm

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	PP
----------	----

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	35	31

Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 146

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

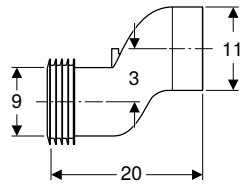
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	N matt chrome-plated	90	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	N matt chrome-plated	110	30	26.5

N: New, available as of April 2019

Geberit straight connector set for wall-hung WC, stepped by 3 cm



Application purposes

- For compensating the offset between WC connections and wall drains

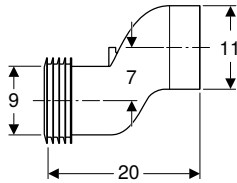
Scope of delivery

- Straight connector made of PP, \varnothing 90 mm
- 2 sleeves made of EPDM, \varnothing 90 / 110 mm

Art. no.

131.085.11.1

Geberit straight connector set for wall-hung WC, stepped by 7 cm



Application purposes

- For compensating the offset between WC connections and wall drains

Scope of delivery

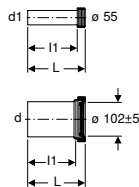
- Straight connector made of PP, \varnothing 90 mm
- 2 sleeves made of EPDM, \varnothing 90 / 110 mm

Art. no.

131.108.11.1

Connection sets

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

Technical data

Material	PE / PP
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	18.5	14.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	18.5	14.5	16

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks
Connection sets

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with round cord ring



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

Material	PE / PP
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Characteristics

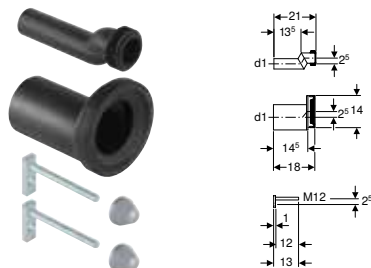
- Extended connection set

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	30	26.5	27.5

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

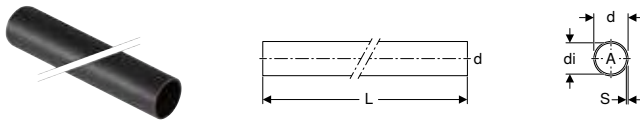
Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	26.5	26.5	22	24

Flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension



Application purposes

- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cones

Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
152.170.16.1	40	45	40	2.5	1	12.6

Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



Application purposes

- For connecting to ø 55 mm

Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

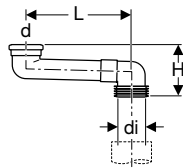
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for WCs and wall-hung sinks
Waste couplings made of PVC

Waste couplings made of PVC

Geberit PVC S-bend



Application purposes

- For transition of wall-hung WCs to prewall installation

Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Adhesive
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100-105.6	14.5-34.5	16.7



- This product is supplied with the Tangit PVC-U special adhesive. This consumable contains classified hazardous substances. Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances safely can be found in the appendix or at www.international.geberit.com.

Sleeves and cover caps

Geberit cover cap sets



Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	matt chrome-plated

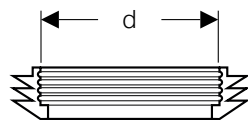
Characteristics

- With washers

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Geberit sleeve

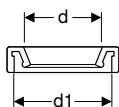


Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

Geberit sleeve



Application purposes

- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

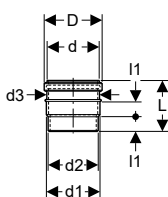
Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.424.00.1	80-100	122

Adapters and connecting pieces

Geberit adapter to PVC



Application purposes

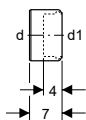
- For floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Material	PVC
----------	-----

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	d2, \emptyset [mm]	d3, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

Geberit adapter to PVC



Application purposes

- For sockets made of PVC, \emptyset 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

Technical data

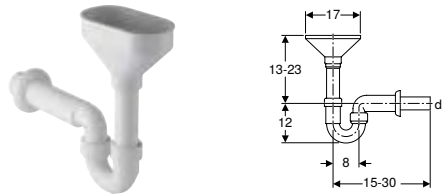
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.465.00.1	110	90

Drain assemblies for devices

P-traps

Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval funnel



Application purposes

- For residual water connections

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

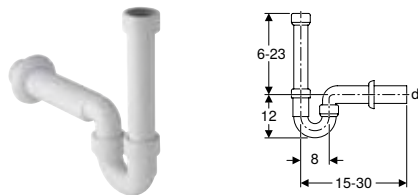
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery

- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50

Geberit P-trap for devices



Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

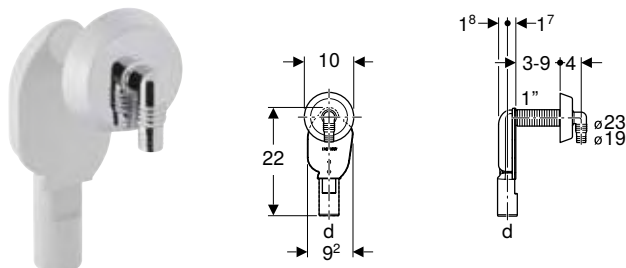
Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, ø [mm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Scope of delivery

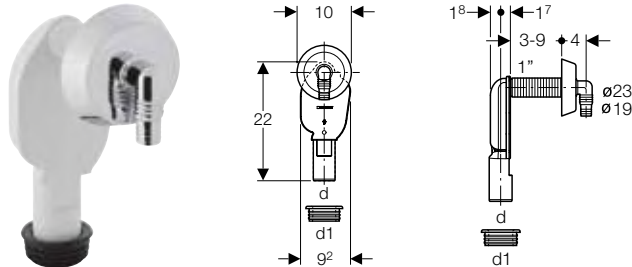
- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Characteristics

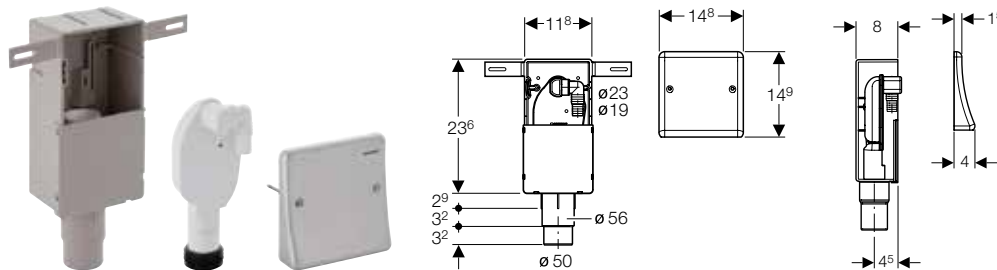
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP, \emptyset 19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	56

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

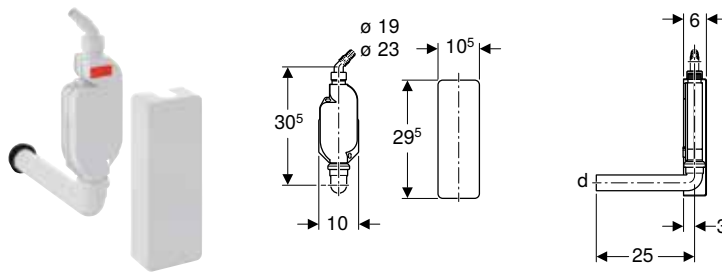
Scope of delivery

- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \emptyset 19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
152.232.00.1	50-56

Surface-mounted traps

Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Material	Plastic

Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

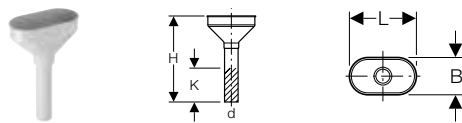
Scope of delivery

- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, \varnothing 40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP, \varnothing 19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40

Connections

Geberit funnel, oval



Technical data

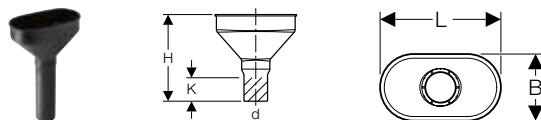
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

Geberit funnel, oval



Technical data

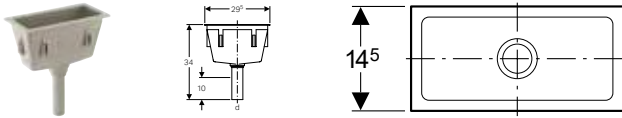
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

Geberit funnel, square



Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

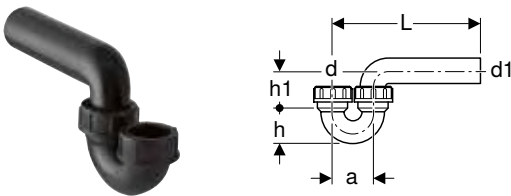
- Valve screen

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	d, ø [mm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50

Drain assemblies for sinks

Traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet

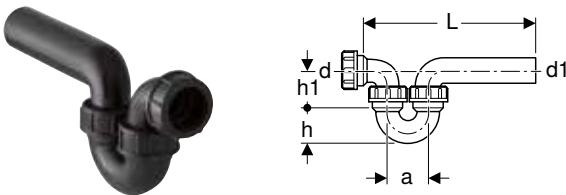


Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	8-21	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	8-21	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

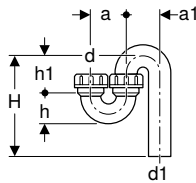
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	20-30	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	20-35	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	25-38	7	9

Waste Fittings

Drain assemblies for sinks
Straight connectors

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



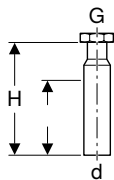
Technical data

Discharge rate	0.84 l/s
Material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	8	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	56	8	9	8-21	6.5	9
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	9	9	8-21	7	9

Straight connectors

Geberit straight connector with union nut



Technical data

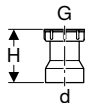
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	20	13

Geberit straight connector with union nut



Technical data

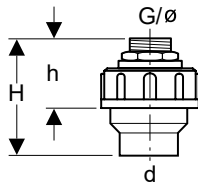
Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4	2

Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

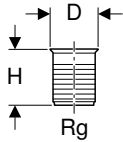
Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4	9	6

Drain valves

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



Application purposes

- For stainless steel bowls

Characteristics

- Conical rim

Technical data

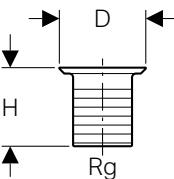
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Surface / colour	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	7	8

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



Application purposes

- For stoneware sinks

Characteristics

- Flat rim

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Surface / colour	Rg ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	60 x 1/8	8.8	8

Accessories

Geberit fastening set for funnel, square



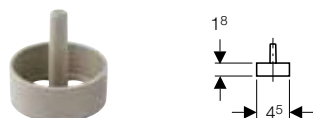
Scope of delivery

- Set of 6 pieces

Art. no.

352.368.00.1

Geberit valve screen



Application purposes

- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Characteristics

- With five holes, \varnothing 12 mm

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

Geberit waste plug without chain



Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	Surface / colour
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032



Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla	158
System pipes ML	160
System pipes, heating, ML	161
Fittings	163
Couplings	163
Reducers	164
Elbows	164
T-pieces	165
Adapters, permanent	167
Adapters and connections, detachable	173
Sealings	182
Connections	183
Manifolds with threaded connection	187
Connections for heating	190
Accessories	195
Insulations for pipes and fittings	195
Insulations for connectors	196
Caulks for pipes and fittings	198
Caulks for connections	198
Pipe fastenings	199
Connector fastenings	202
System seals	205
Sets of bolts for flange connections	206



Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW
Liquid media				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C ²⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ⁵⁾	✓	
For heating water	0–80 °C ³⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-10–+40 °C ⁴⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water	0–40 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For treated water	0–40 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–40 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾
Gaseous media				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure ¹⁾	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–40 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

²⁾ Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

³⁾ Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

⁴⁾ Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only

⁵⁾ Exclusive MasterFix and MeplaFix

⁶⁾ Application range according to TI „Treated water“

⁷⁾ After Geberit approval

⁸⁾ Only use approved inhibitors

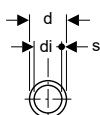
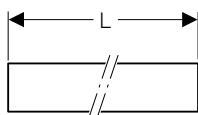
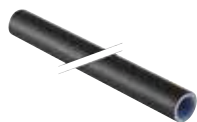
⁹⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents

¹⁰⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“

	Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	PVDF	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁸⁾	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁹⁾	✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓	✓ ⁷⁾	✓	✓
	✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾		✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾	✓ ⁶⁾
	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ¹⁰⁾	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

System pipes ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

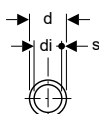
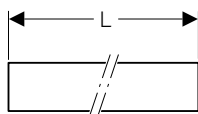
Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 5 m				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.8	4.7

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

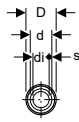
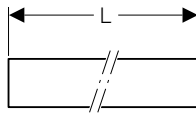
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 197
- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 195

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

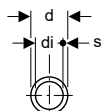
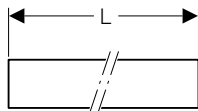
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 197
- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 195

System pipes, heating, ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

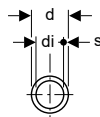
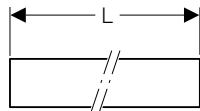
Material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

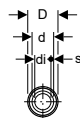
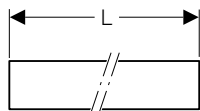
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 195

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.231.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

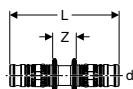
Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 195

Fittings

Couplings

Geberit Mepla coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

Geberit Mepla long coupling



Application purposes

- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

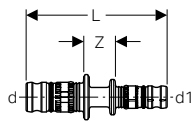
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3

Reducers

Geberit Mepla reducer



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

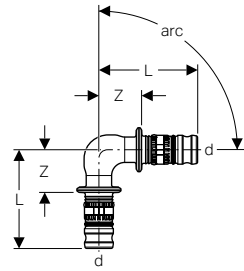
Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

Elbows

Geberit Mepla elbow



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

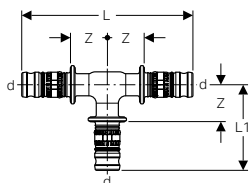
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
arc / angle: 90°				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

T-pieces

Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

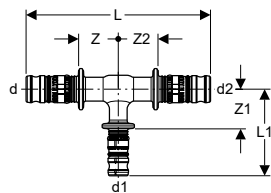
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	29.3	14.6	5.9

Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

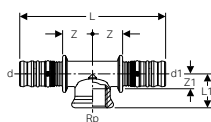
Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

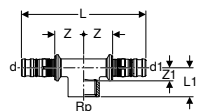
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

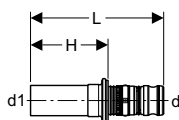
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2	20	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4	26	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1	32	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2	40	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1	40	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4	40	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2	50	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1	50	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2	50	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2	63	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1	63	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2	63	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1	75	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

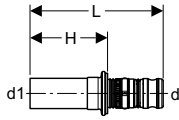
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



Application purposes

- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

Characteristics

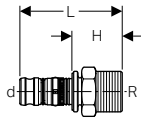
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

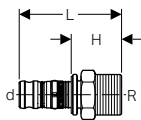
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.5

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

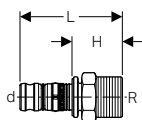
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	6



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



Application purposes

- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

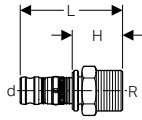
Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Material	PVDF

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.6	5.9

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

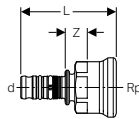
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2 NPT	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2 NPT	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4 NPT	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1 NPT	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4 NPT	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2 NPT	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2 NPT	11.7	5

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

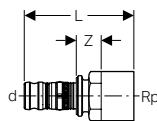
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

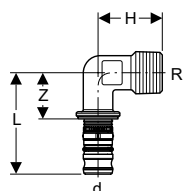
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	2.9

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

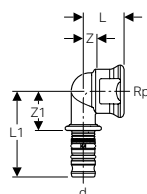
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

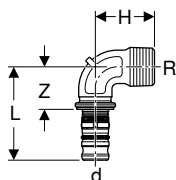
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

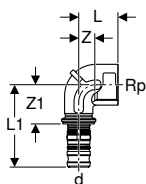
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2	11.6	7.5	4.9

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

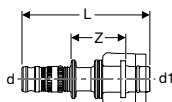
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

Adapters and connections, detachable

New

Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	MF20	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	MF20	7.4	3

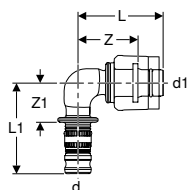
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 621.562.00.5, 631.562.00.6, 622.562.00.5, 632.562.00.6

New

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	MF20	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	MF20	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2

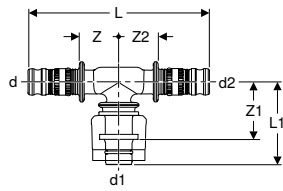
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 621.272.00.5, 631.272.00.6, 622.272.00.5, 632.272.00.6

New

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Material		PVDF								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	MF20	16	9.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.2	
622.453.00.5	15	20	MF20	20	10	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.2	
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	MF20	16	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2	

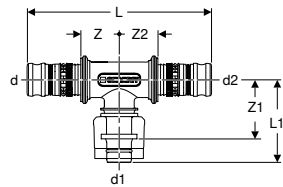
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 621.372.00.5, 631.372.00.6, 622.374.00.5, 632.374.00.6, 622.373.00.5, 632.373.00.6

New

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Material		Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	MF20	20	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	MF20	26	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	

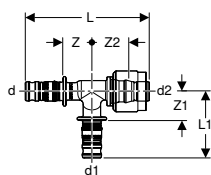
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 623.372.00.5, 633.372.00.6, 633.373.00.5

New

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

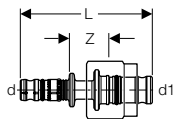
Material		PVDF								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	16	MF20	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6	
622.454.00.5	15	20	20	MF20	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8	

Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 622.375.00.5, 632.375.00.6, 622.376.00.5, 632.376.00.6

Geberit Mepla adapter with MeplaFix adapter



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MeplaFix with blue protective sleeve

Technical data

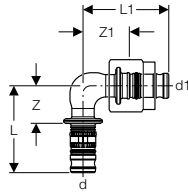
Material		PVDF				
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	
631.562.00.6	PO 12 / 15	16	MF20	7.3	2.2	
632.562.00.6	PO 15	20	MF20	7.3	2.2	

PO: Phase out as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MeplaFix adapter



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MeplaFix with blue protective sleeve

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

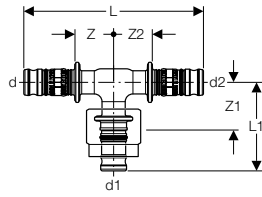
Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
631.272.00.6	PO	12 / 15	16	MF20	4.8	4.7	2.2	2.4
632.272.00.6	PO	15	20	MF20	5.1	4.7	2.2	2.4

PO: Phase out as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter T-piece with MeplaFix adapter



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MeplaFix with blue protective sleeve

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

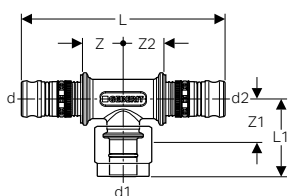
Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
631.372.00.6		12 / 15 / 12	16	MF20	16	9.6	4.7	2.2	2.4	2.2
632.374.00.6	PO	15 / 15 / 12	20	MF20	16	9.9	4.7	2.2	2.4	2.2
632.373.00.6	PO	15	20	MF20	20	10.1	4.7	2.2	2.4	2.2
633.372.00.6	PO	20 / 15 / 15	26	MF20	20	10.6	4.7	2.2	2.4	2.2

PO: Phase out as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter T-piece with MeplaFix adapter



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MeplaFix with blue protective sleeve

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

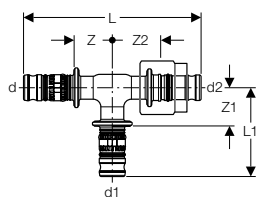
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
633.373.00.5 PO	20 / 15 / 20	26	MF20	26	11	4.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

PO: Phase out as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter T-piece with MeplaFix adapter



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MeplaFix with blue protective sleeve

Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

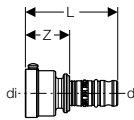
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
632.375.00.6 PO	12 / 12 / 15	16	16	MF20	9.5	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.4
632.376.00.6 PO	15	20	20	MF20	9.7	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.4

PO: Phase out as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

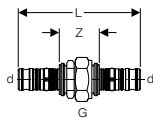
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

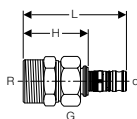
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2	20.8	7.4

Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

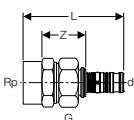
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3/4	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	2 3/4	15.2	8.5

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

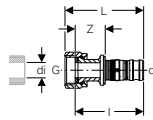
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	12.4	3.4

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

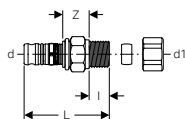
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	di, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4	27	5.9	4.5	1.6
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4	63	10.6	9	2.3

Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

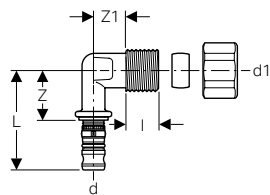
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

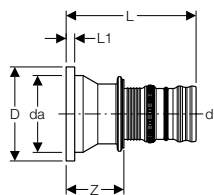
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

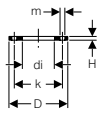
To order additionally

- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 182
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 182

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 205
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 205

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

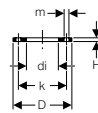
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 205
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 206

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

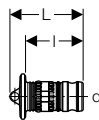
Art. no.	DN	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 205
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 206

Sealings

Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

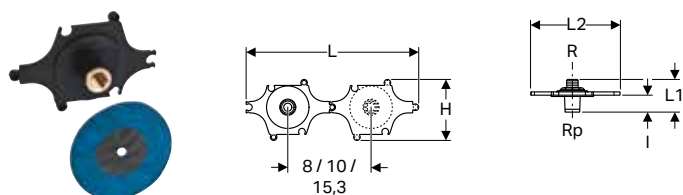
Technical data

Material	PVDF
----------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

Connections

Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes

- For panelling thickness of 18–25 mm
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Male thread for connection of Geberit MeplaFix adapter
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

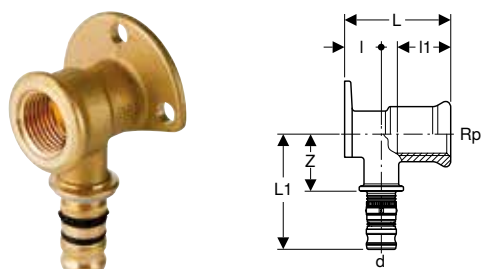
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	MF 1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 204

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

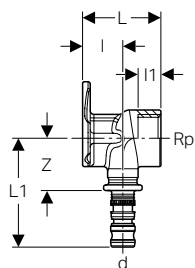
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
611.273.00.5	12	16	3/8	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm							
611.274.00.5	12	16	3/8	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	15	20	3/8	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm							
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 196
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 197

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

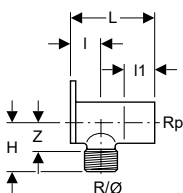
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm							
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm							
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	7	1.8	3	4.2

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 196
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 197

Geberit tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Three fastening points

Technical data

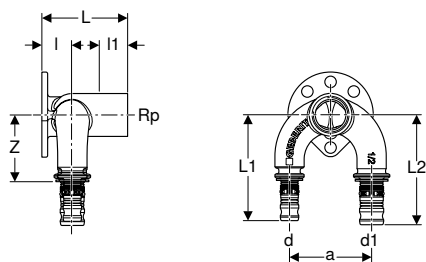
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm								
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2	1/2	2	2.4	3	1.8

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 196
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 197

Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

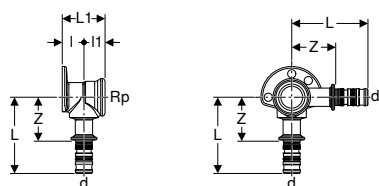
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm										
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2	16	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	20	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2	16	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2	26	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	20	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2	26	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 197

Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

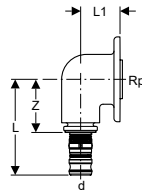
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm							
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
L / length: 5.2 cm							
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

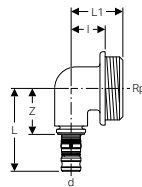
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2	6.1	2.8	3.2

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern



Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

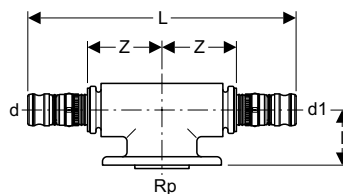
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern



Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Geberit Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

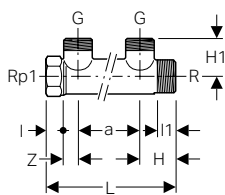
Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	10.5	2.8	2.4

Manifolds with threaded connection

Geberit manifold with threaded connection



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

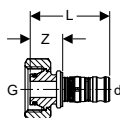
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

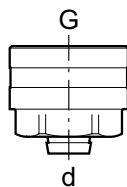
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

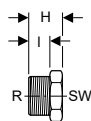
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Geberit plug with male thread



Application purposes

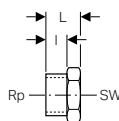
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
612.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27
613.480.00.1	25	1	1.7	2.9	34

Geberit cap with female thread



Application purposes

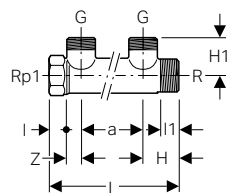
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
612.481.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34
613.481.00.1	25	1	2.4	1.7	38

Geberit manifold with threaded connection



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

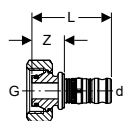
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

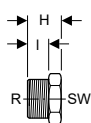
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit plug with male thread



Application purposes

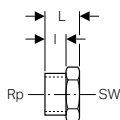
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit cap with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

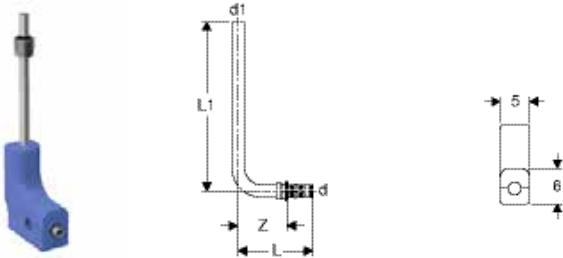
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

Connections for heating

New

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 30 cm					
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	15	9.1	6.6
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	15	9.3	6.6
L1 / length: 100 cm					
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	15	9.1	6.6
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	15	9.3	6.6

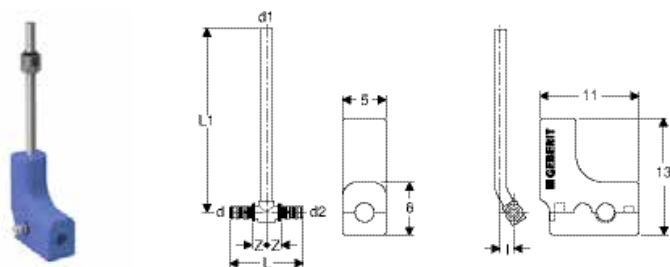
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 611.250.22.5, 612.250.22.5

New

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	15	16	8.4	30	2.5	1.7
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	15	20	8.4	30	2.5	1.7

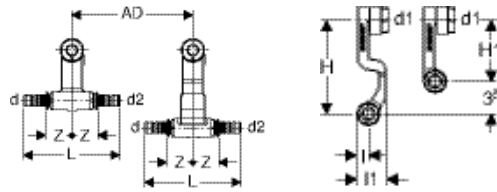
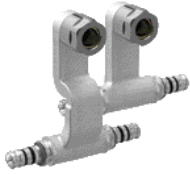
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 612.362.22.5

New

Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4

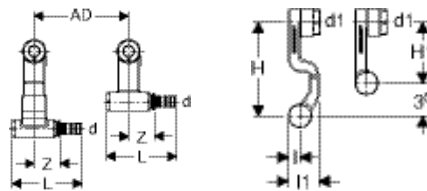
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

New

Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Connection
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	right

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

New

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 611.601.22.1

New

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

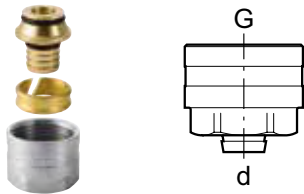
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

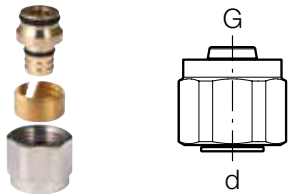
Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N			
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	Brass CW614N		
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla connector with male thread



Application purposes

- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

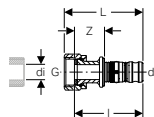
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
613.535.22.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
613.536.22.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2

Geberit Mepla connector with union nut



Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® R WS 3825

Technical data

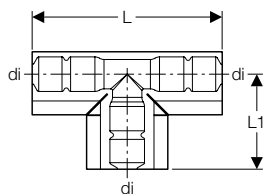
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

Accessories

Insulations for pipes and fittings

Geberit T-piece shell



Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Velcro fastening
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

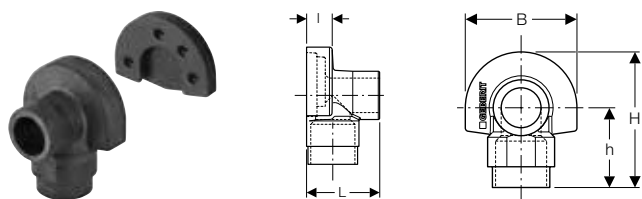
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

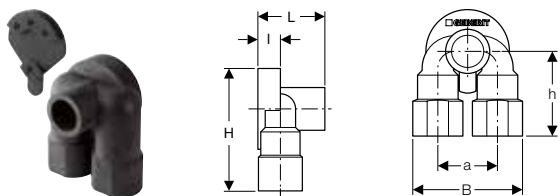
Characteristics

- Black

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	10.6	7.1

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

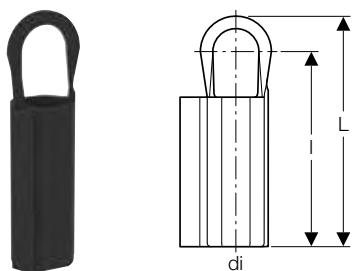
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Characteristics

- Black

Art. no.
601.806.00.1

Geberit elbow tap connector shell



Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Velcro fastening
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

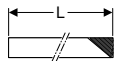
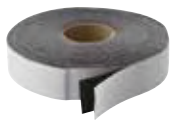
Technical data

Material	PE-HD
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

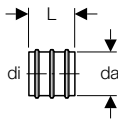
Installation temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 - +100 °C
Material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Geberit Mepla sleeve



Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- Black

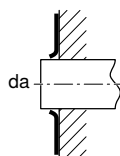
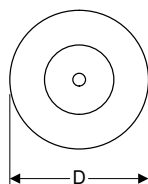
Technical data

Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

Caulks for connections

Geberit sealing washer for connections



Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit connections in drywall construction
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

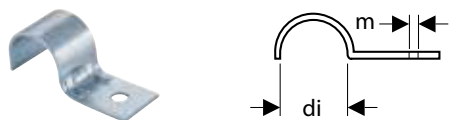
Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	da [mm]	D [cm]
601.812.00.1	12-35	12

Pipe fastenings

Geberit single-pipe clip



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

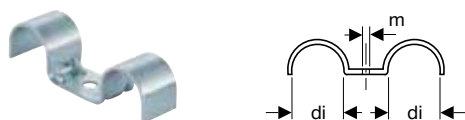
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2

Geberit double pipe-clip



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

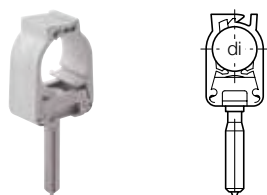
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics

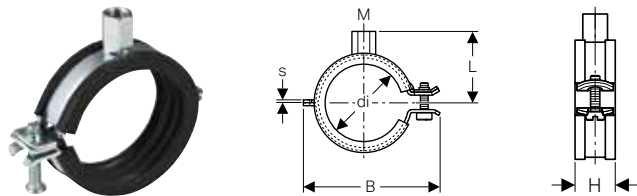
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Art. no.	di, \emptyset [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes

Technical data

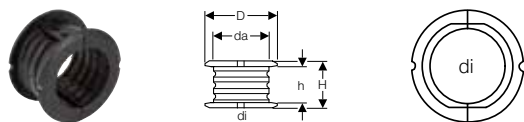
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	M [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48–53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3

Geberit Mepla pipe bracket lining shell



Application purposes

- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Technical data

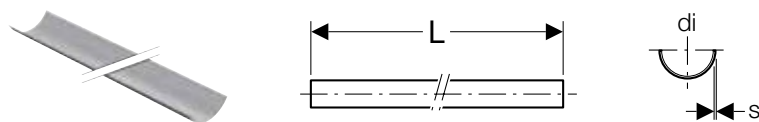
Material	PP-C
----------	------

Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Black

Art. no.	da [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipes

Technical data

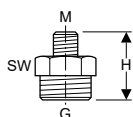
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DN	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

Geberit double nipple



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

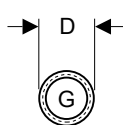
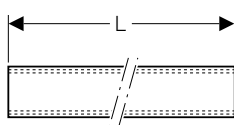
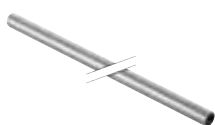
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

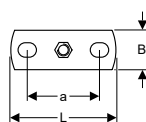
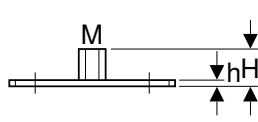
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

Characteristics

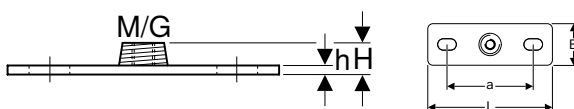
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

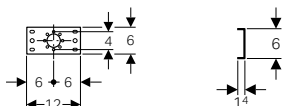
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

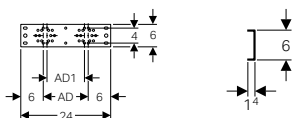
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

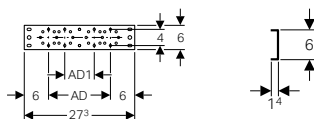
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

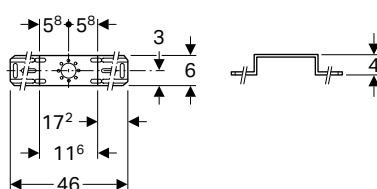
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

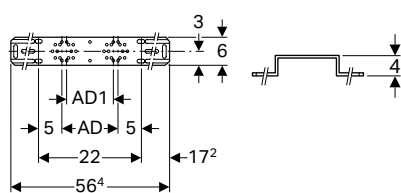
- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	601.733.00.1
----------	--------------

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

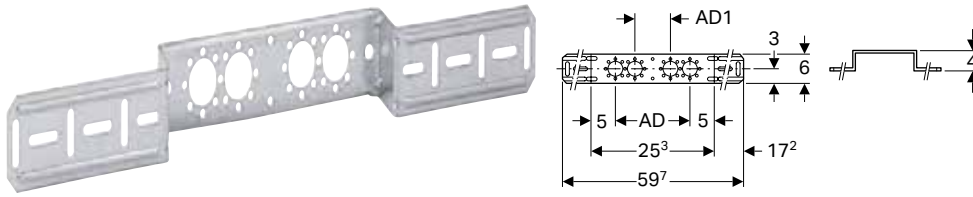
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

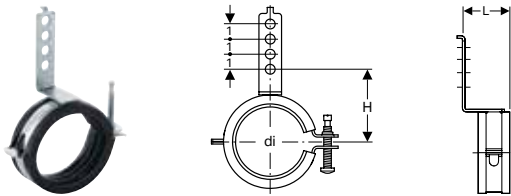
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

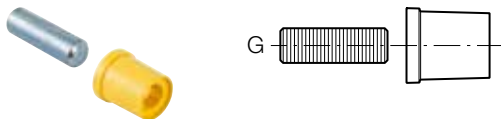
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



Characteristics

- Reusable

Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mepla set of O-rings and corrosion barrier washers



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

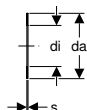
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ϕ [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

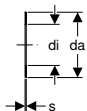
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ϕ [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91047	65	116	76	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

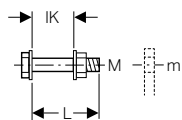
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ϕ [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

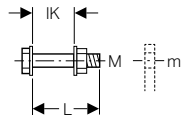
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media	212
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media	212
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel	214
System pipes 1.4401	214
System pipes 1.4301	215
Couplings	215
Reducers	217
Bends	218
T-pieces	222
Adapters, permanent	225
Adapters and connections, detachable	231
Compensators	241
Feed-throughs	241
Sealings	242
Connections	242
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas	244
System pipes 1.4401	244
Couplings	245
Reducers	246
Bends	247
T-pieces	250
Adapters, permanent	252
Adapters and connections, detachable	256
Sealings	259
Connections	259



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free	261
System pipes 1.4401	261
Couplings	262
Reducers	263
Bends	264
T-pieces	265
Adapters, permanent	268
Adapters and connections, detachable	270
Sealings	277
Connections	277
Compensators	278
Feed-throughs	279
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue	279
System pipes 1.4401	279
System pipes 1.4301	280
Couplings	281
Reducers	282
Bends	282
T-pieces	286
Adapters, permanent	289
Adapters and connections, detachable	292
Sealings	298
Feed-throughs	298
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, accessories	299
Insulations for connectors	299
Caulks for pipes and fittings	299
Pipe fastenings	300
Connector fastenings	302
System seals	303
Sets of bolts for flange connections	307

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ²⁾	✓	✓	
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For remote network heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	5–155 °C	5 bar / 500 kPa	✓		
For service water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	16 / 10 bar	✓ ⁴⁾		
		1600 / 1000 kPa			
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–70 °C	16 / 10 bar	✓ ⁴⁾		
		1600 / 1000 kPa			
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C ¹⁾	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For mineral oils	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓
For fuels	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	✓ ⁵⁾	✓ ⁵⁾	✓ ⁵⁾

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

²⁾ 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

³⁾ Application range according to TI „Treated water“

⁴⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

⁵⁾ After Geberit approval

⁶⁾ Only use approved inhibitors

⁷⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents

⁸⁾ Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar	✓ ²⁾	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁵⁾
		2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa			
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar	✓ ²⁾	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁵⁾
		2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa			
For negative pressure ¹⁾	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar	✓ ²⁾	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁵⁾
		2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa			
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	PN 5 / GT 5	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	PN 5 / GT 5	✓		
For biogases	-20 – +70 °C	PN 5 / GT 5	✓ ³⁾		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

²⁾ 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d88.9–108

³⁾ After Geberit approval

⁴⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d15–54

⁵⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d15–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

⁶⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“

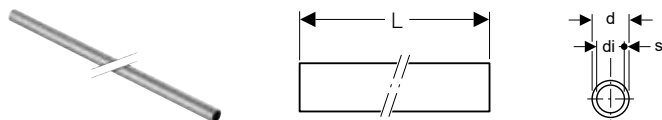
	Fittings		Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	Gunmetal	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁶⁾				✓ ⁽⁶⁾			✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁷⁾						✓ ⁽⁸⁾	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁶⁾					✓	✓ ⁽⁸⁾	✓	
✓				✓ ⁽⁶⁾					✓ ⁽⁸⁾	✓	
✓			✓ ⁽⁶⁾						✓ ⁽⁸⁾	✓	
✓					✓ ⁽⁶⁾				✓ ⁽⁸⁾	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁵⁾				✓ ⁽⁵⁾			✓ ⁽⁵⁾	
✓ ⁽³⁾			✓ ⁽³⁾				✓ ⁽³⁾			✓ ⁽³⁾	
✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
✓			✓				✓			✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	
✓			✓			✓		✓		✓	
✓			✓				✓			✓	
✓			✓				✓			✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁵⁾				✓ ⁽⁵⁾		✓ ⁽⁵⁾	
✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ⁽⁵⁾			✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ⁽⁵⁾	✓ ^(5) 8)	✓ ⁽⁵⁾	

	Fittings		Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	Gunmetal	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁽⁶⁾			✓ ⁽⁶⁾			✓	
✓	✓	✓		✓ ⁽⁶⁾			✓ ⁽⁶⁾		✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	
✓			✓ ⁽³⁾	✓ ⁽³⁾					✓ ⁽³⁾	
✓					✓			✓	✓	
✓					✓			✓	✓	
✓ ⁽³⁾					✓ ⁽³⁾			✓ ⁽³⁾	✓ ⁽³⁾	

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

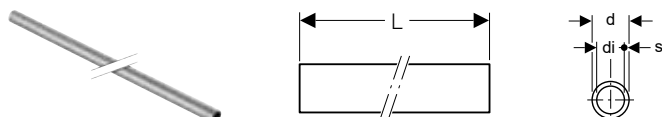
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

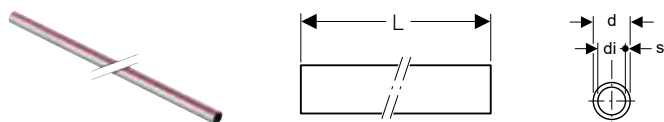
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

System pipes 1.4301

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNi, small bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39602	12	15	13	1	6
39603	15	18	16	1	6
39604	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39605	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39606	32	35	32	1.5	6
39607	40	42	39	1.5	6
39608	50	54	51	1.5	6
39109	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39110	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39111	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

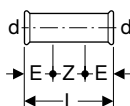
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
32010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
32011	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

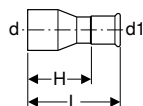
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

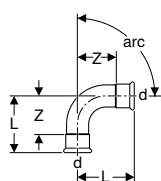
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

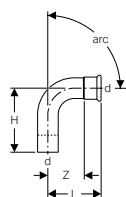
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.3	1.2
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
30602	12	15	3.6	1.6
30603	15	18	3.7	1.7
30604	20	22	4.2	2.1
30605	25	28	4.8	2.5
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 90°				
30102	12	15	4.9	2.9
30103	15	18	5.3	3.3
30104	20	22	6.1	4
30105	25	28	7.2	4.9
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

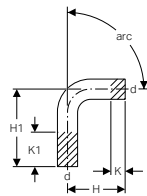
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
30702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
30703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
30704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
30705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
32706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
30302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
30303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
30304	20	22	6.1	7	4
30305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
33306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
33307	40	42	8	9	5
33308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



Application purposes

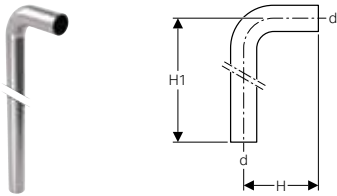
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8
30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90° with plain ends, long



Application purposes

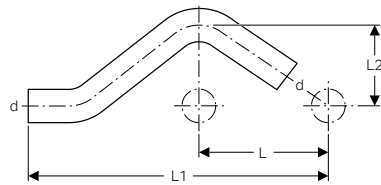
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84
30415	25	28	8	85

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

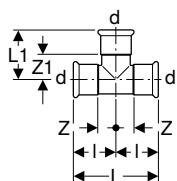
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

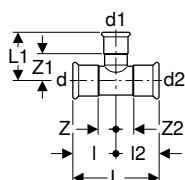
Technical data

Material		CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	
31002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9	
31003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1	
31004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3	
31005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7	
31006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1	
31007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5	
31008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2	
31009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7	
31010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7	
31011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8	



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

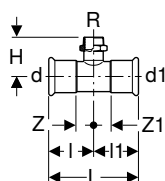
Material		CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)									
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

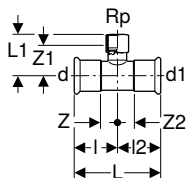
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4	35	10	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

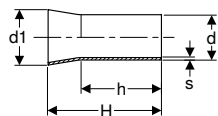
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



Application purposes

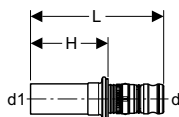
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	–
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	–
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

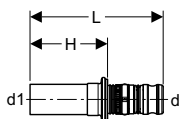
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, NPW



Application purposes

- For treated water
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For industry

Characteristics

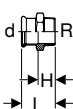
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

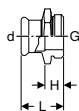
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
31724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

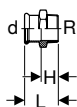
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

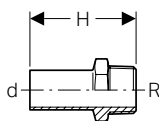
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2 NPT	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4 NPT	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1 NPT	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4 NPT	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2 NPT	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2 NPT	7	3.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

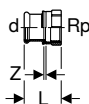
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

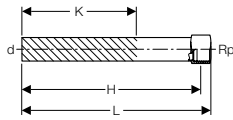
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
31818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



Application purposes

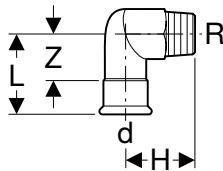
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

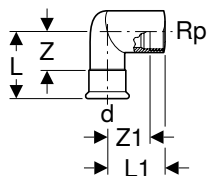
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

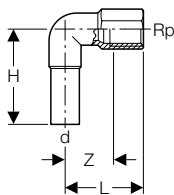
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

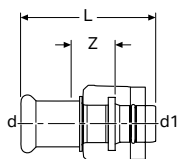
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Adapters and connections, detachable

New

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	MF20	5.4	1.8

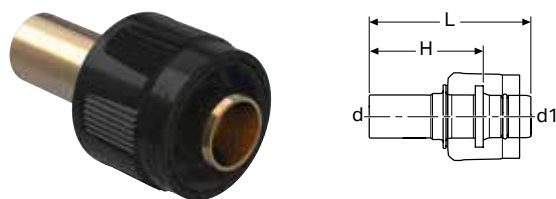
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 61751

New

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

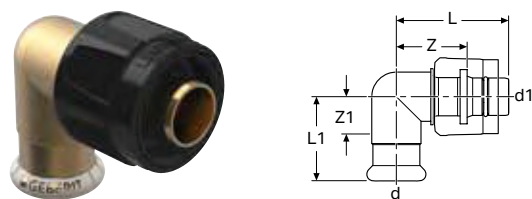
Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	MF20	5.6	4

Available as of June 2019

New

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	MF20	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

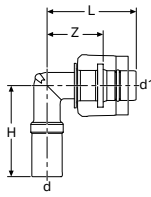
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 61851

New

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

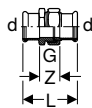
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	MF20	4.4	4.5	2.8

Available as of June 2019

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

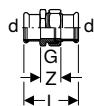
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

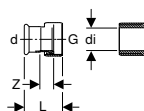
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq d_i$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

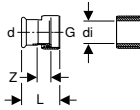
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d _i , ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

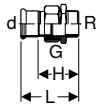
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

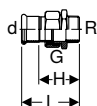
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

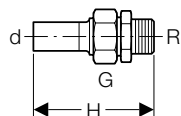
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

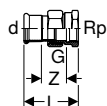
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

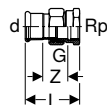
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

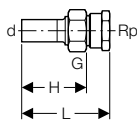
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

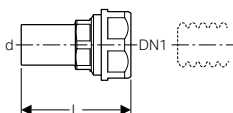
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

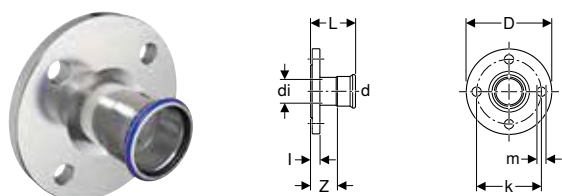
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

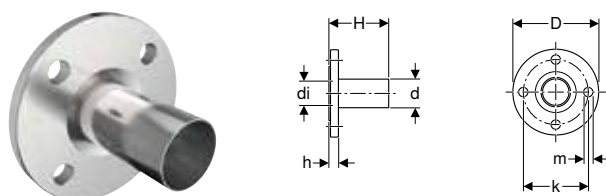
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307
- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

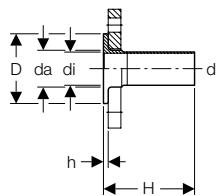
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	6

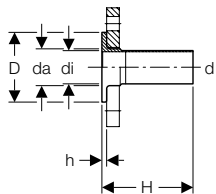
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

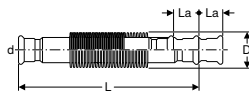
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

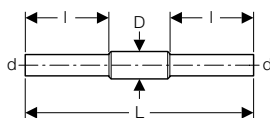
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

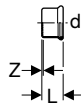
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

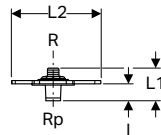
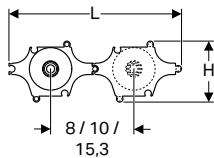
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Male thread for connection of Geberit MeplaFix adapter
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Scope of delivery

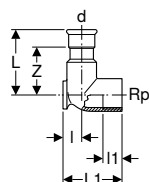
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	MF 1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 204

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

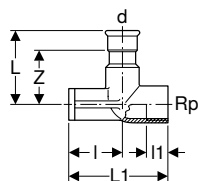
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
33407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

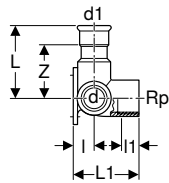
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°, offset



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

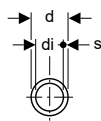
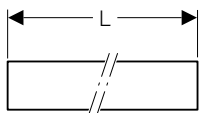
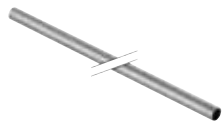
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6	4.3	1.3	1.5	4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

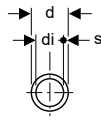
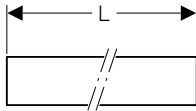
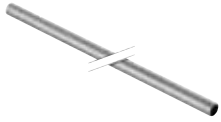
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

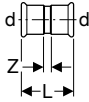
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

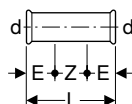
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
34249	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
34250	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

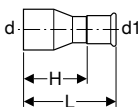
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

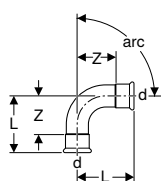
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

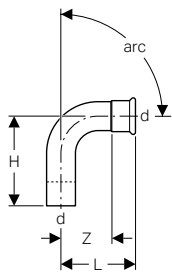
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
34014	12	15	3.6	1.6
34015	15	18	3.7	1.7
34016	20	22	4.2	2.1
34017	25	28	4.8	2.5
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
34000	12	15	4.9	2.9
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	6.1	4
34003	25	28	7.2	4.9
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

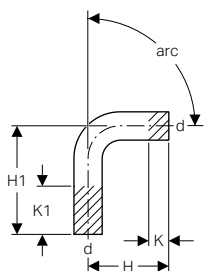
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
34021	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
34022	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
34023	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
34024	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
34196	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
34007	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
34008	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
34009	20	22	6.1	7	4
34010	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
34190	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
34191	40	42	8	9	5
34192	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends (gas)



Application purposes

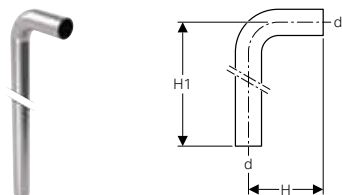
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8
30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends, long



Application purposes

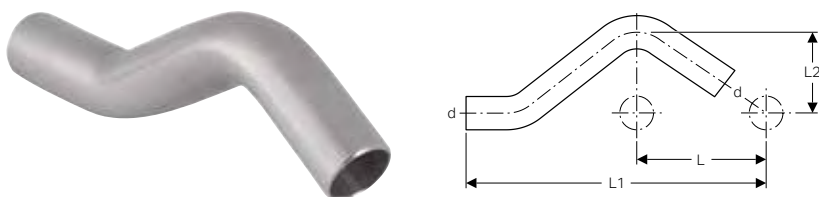
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]
30414	20	22	7	84
30415	25	28	8	85

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge (gas)



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

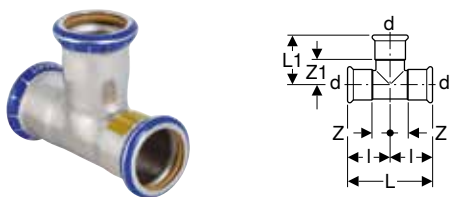
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

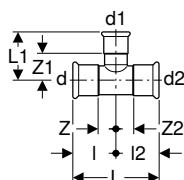
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

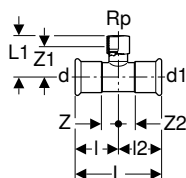
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

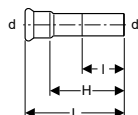
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

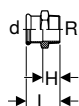
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

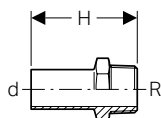
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

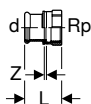
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

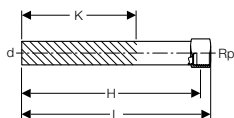
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long (gas)



Application purposes

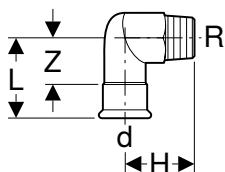
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

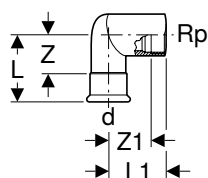
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

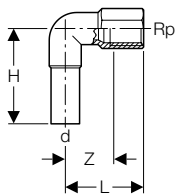
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

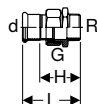
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

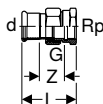
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
34440	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

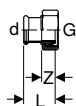
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of Centellen® HD WS 3822
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

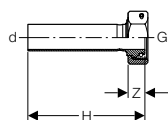
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8	4.5	1.7

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

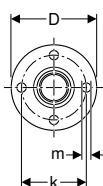
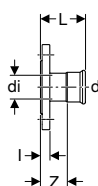
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8	12.8	2.4

Characteristics

- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

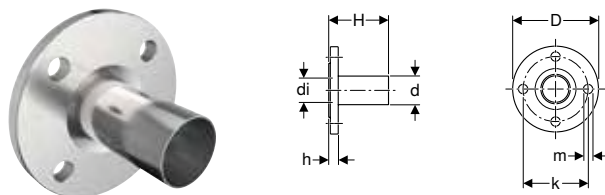
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas
Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

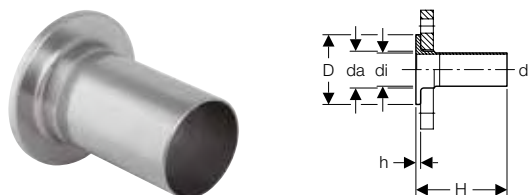
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

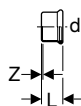
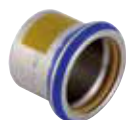
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

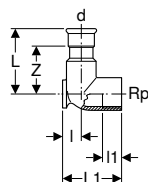
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

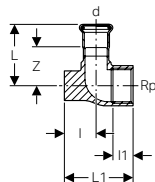
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
34136	12	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm							
34139	20	22	1/2	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
34138	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)



Application purposes

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

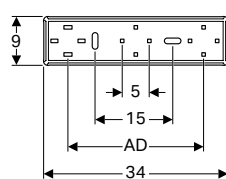
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
91097	20	22	3/4	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 260
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 260

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole, ø 50 mm

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

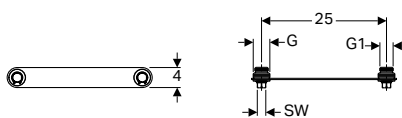
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 260

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



Characteristics

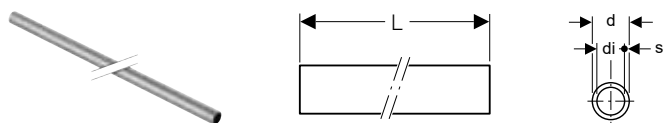
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

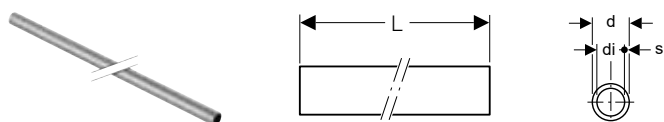
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

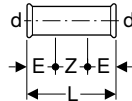
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
82010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
82011	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

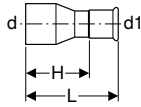
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

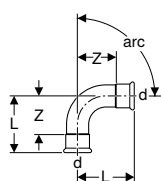
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

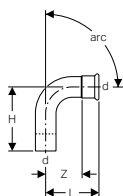
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
80602	12	15	3.6	1.6
80603	15	18	3.7	1.7
80604	20	22	4.2	2.1
80605	25	28	4.8	2.5
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
80102	12	15	4.9	2.9
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	6.1	4
80105	25	28	7.2	4.9
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

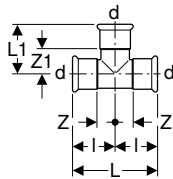
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
80702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
80703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
80704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
80705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
82706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
80302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
80303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
80304	20	22	6.1	7	4
80305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
83306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
83307	40	42	8	9	5
83308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

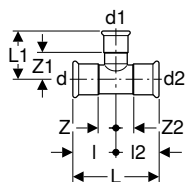
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

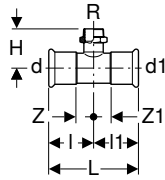
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

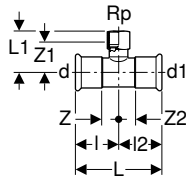
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

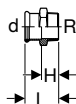
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

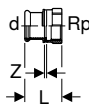
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
81716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

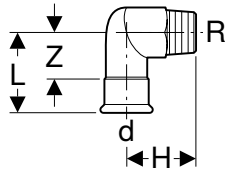
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

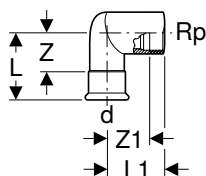
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

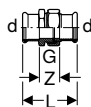
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

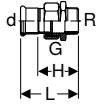
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
---	----------

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

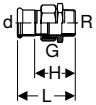
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

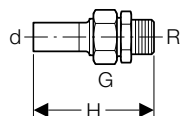
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

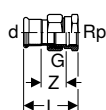
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

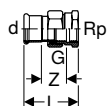
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

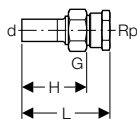
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

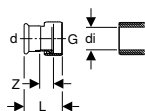
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

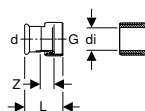
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

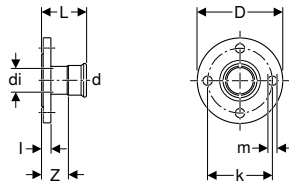
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

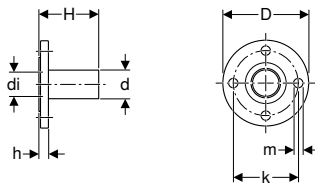
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

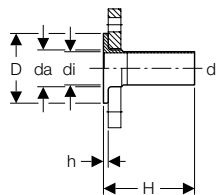
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	6

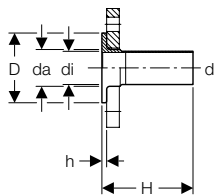
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

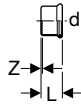
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

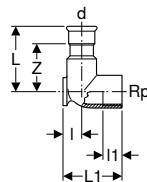
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

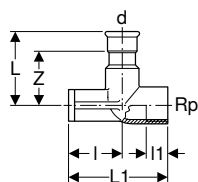
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm							
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm							
83407	20	22	3/4	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

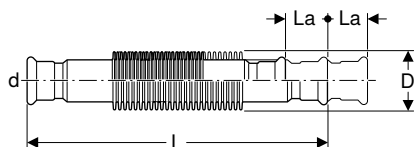
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm							
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water
- For treated water
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

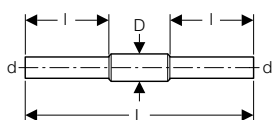
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
33933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
33934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
33935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
33936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
33937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
33938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
33940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
33941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (LABS-free)



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

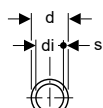
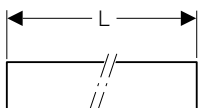
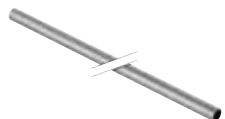
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, large bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

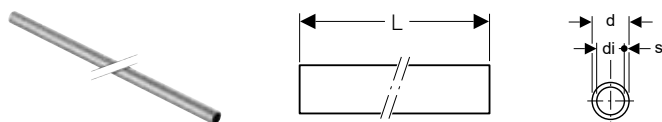
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNiMo, small bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

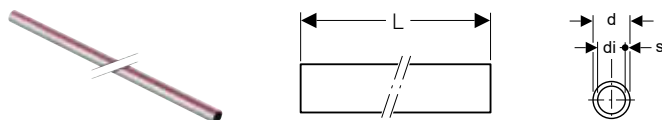
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39202	12	15	13	1	6
39203	15	18	16	1	6
39204	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39205	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39206	32	35	32	1.5	6
39207	40	42	39	1.5	6
39208	50	54	51	1.5	6
39209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39211	100	108	104	2	6

System pipes 1.4301

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe, CrNi, small bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

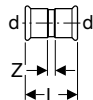
Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39602	12	15	13	1	6
39603	15	18	16	1	6
39604	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39605	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39606	32	35	32	1.5	6
39607	40	42	39	1.5	6
39608	50	54	51	1.5	6
39109	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39110	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39111	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

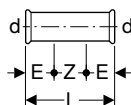
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
50072	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
50073	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

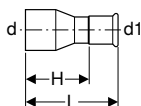
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

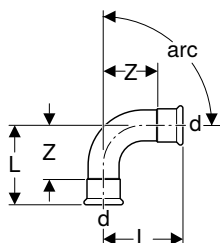
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

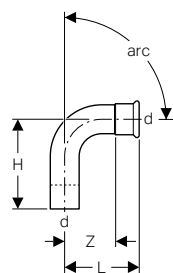
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
50222	12	15	3.6	1.6
50223	15	18	3.7	1.7
50224	20	22	4.2	2.1
50225	25	28	4.8	2.5
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	7.2	4.9
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

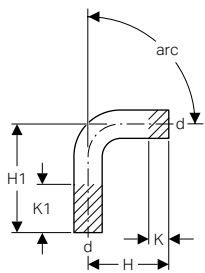
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
50242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
50243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
50244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
50245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
50246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
50316	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
50317	40	42	8	9	5
50318	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

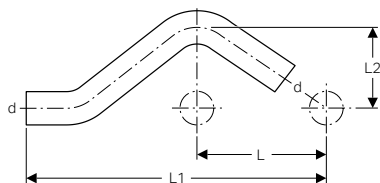
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30893	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.5	8.8
30894	20	22	5	12.4	0.7	8.1
30905	25	28	4.5	13.4	0	8.9
30906	32	35	7.3	22.2	2	16.9
30907	40	42	8.9	28	3	22.1
30908	50	54	12.2	33.7	4.5	26
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30933	15	18	5.5	12.8	1.6	8.9
30934	20	22	5	12.4	0.6	8
30935	25	28	5.1	13	0	7.9
30936	32	35	8	21.4	2	15.4
30937	40	42	9.9	27.2	3	20.3
30938	50	54	13.4	32.6	5.5	24.7
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	6.2	12	1.9	7.7
30873	15	18	5.8	12.4	1.6	8.2
30874	20	22	5.6	12	0.7	7.1
30875	25	28	5.8	12.2	0.2	6.6
30876	32	35	9.4	20.6	2	13.2
30877	40	42	11.4	26.2	0.1	14.9
30878	50	54	14.6	32.1	3.7	21.2
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	6	12.2	2.1	8.3
30943	15	18	6.2	12.2	1.6	7.6
30944	20	22	6	11.8	0.5	6.3
30955	25	28	6.3	12.1	0	5.8
30956	32	35	9.7	20.3	2	12.6
30957	40	42	12	25.6	3	16.6
30958	50	54	16.2	30.6	5.5	19.9
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
30403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
30404	20	22	7	12	0	5
30405	25	28	8	12	0	4
30406	32	35	12	20	2	10
30407	40	42	15	25	3	13
30408	50	54	20	30	5.5	15.5
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

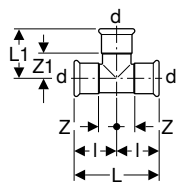
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
30804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
30805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

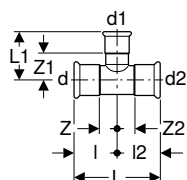
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

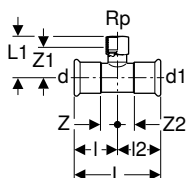
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

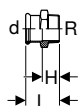
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

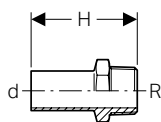
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

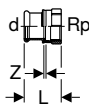
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

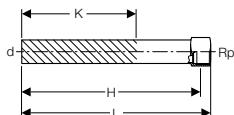
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

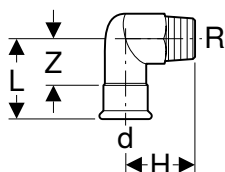
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

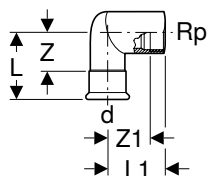
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

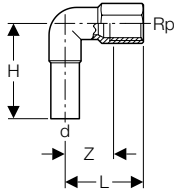
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

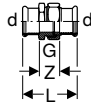
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	5.3	2.3

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

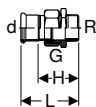
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	
50772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6	
50773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9	
50774	20	22	1	7.2	3	
50775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1	
50776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3	
50777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5	
50778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3	

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

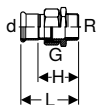
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	G [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50573	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

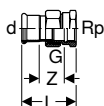
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	G [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50591	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

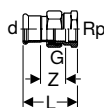
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

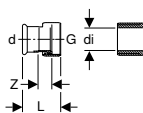
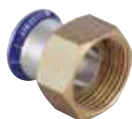
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

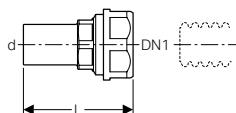
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

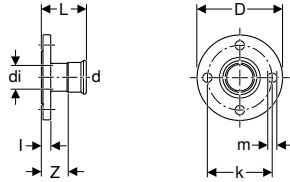
- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral oils
- For fuels
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

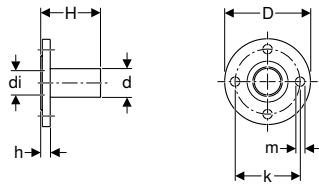
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

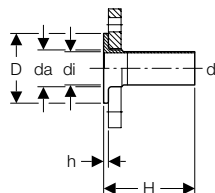
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	6

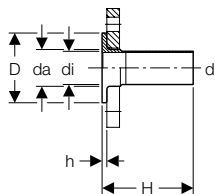
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

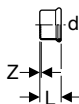
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

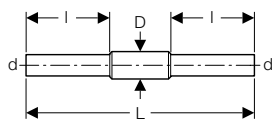
Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, accessories

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Black

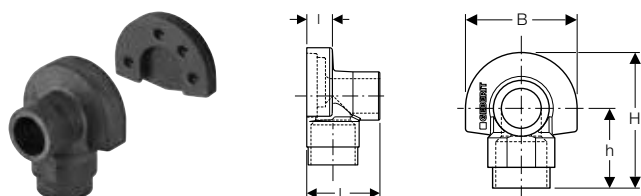
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Black

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

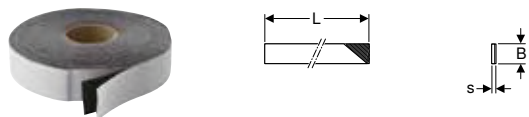
Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 - +100 °C
Material	IIR

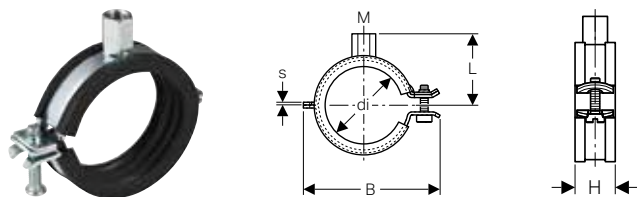
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Technical data

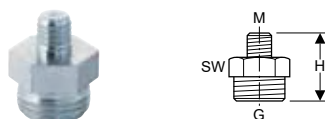
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	M [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Technical data

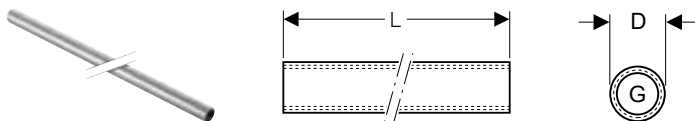
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

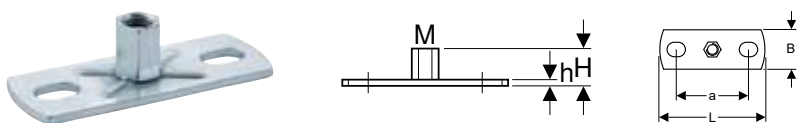
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

Characteristics

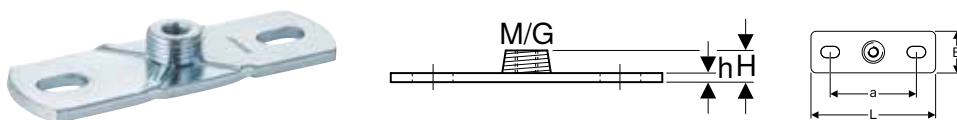
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

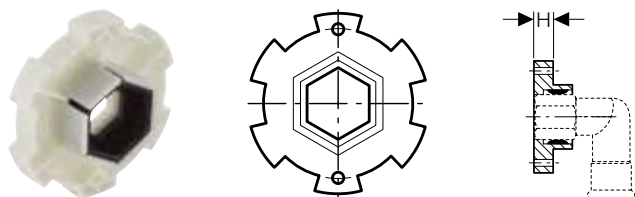
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

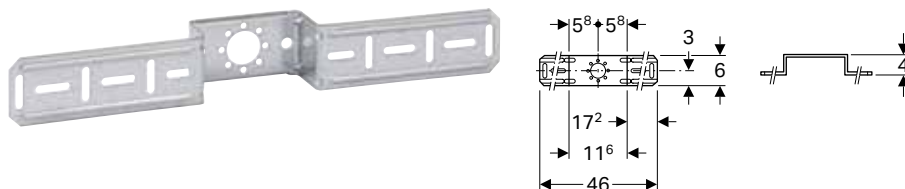
Art. no.

H
[cm]

90282

1.3

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

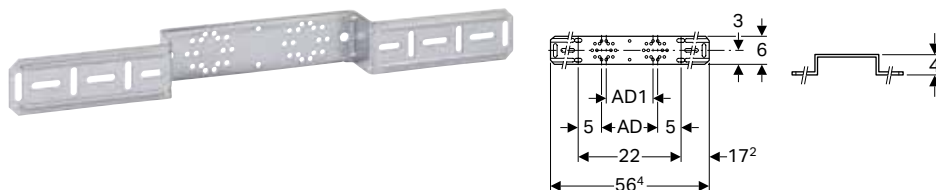
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.

AD
[cm]

AD1
[cm]

601.731.00.1

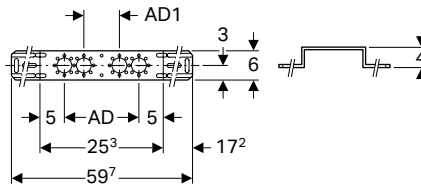
12

10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

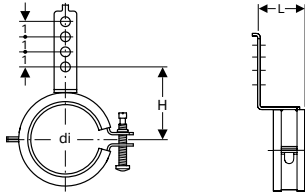
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions \varnothing 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 - +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white



Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



Application purposes

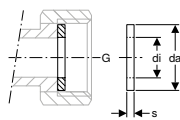
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +70 °C
Material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

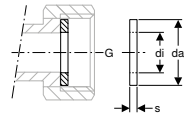
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

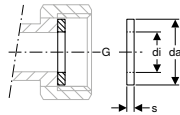
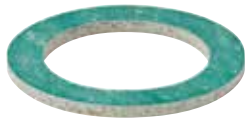
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



Application purposes

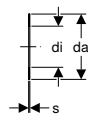
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +155 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

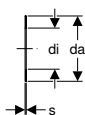
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 212
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 212

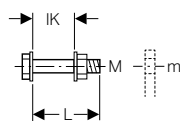
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	310
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel	312
System pipes 1.0034 (E 195).....	312
System pipes 1.0215 (E 220).....	314
Couplings	315
Reducers.....	316
Bends	317
T-pieces.....	319
Pipe crosses	322
Adapters, permanent.....	324
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	329
Compensators	333
Sealings.....	334
T-pieces for heating.....	334
Connections for heating.....	335
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue	340
System pipes 1.0034 (E 195).....	340
System pipes 1.0215 (E 220).....	341
Couplings	342
Reducers.....	343
Bends	344
T-pieces.....	346
Adapters, permanent.....	349
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	352
Sealings.....	355
Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel.....	355
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	355
Pipe fastenings.....	356
Connector fastenings	357
System seals.....	358
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	361



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated
Liquid media					
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾		
For remote network heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ ³⁾		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa			✓ ⁵⁾
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C ²⁾	10 bar 1000 kPa	✓ ³⁾		
For mineral oils	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
For fuels	Upon request	Upon request	✓		
Gaseous media					
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁴⁾
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X) ¹⁾	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁴⁾	✓ ⁴⁾
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	Upon request		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Oil purity class acc. to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details about moisture and particles see technical information „Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations“

²⁾ Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

³⁾ Closed systems only

⁴⁾ 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108

⁵⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–54, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–76.1, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108

⁶⁾ Only use approved inhibitors

⁷⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents

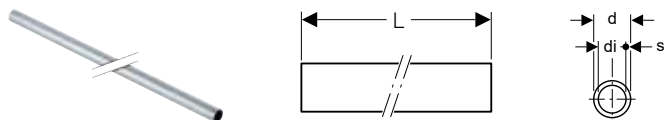
⁸⁾ After Geberit approval

	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Brass	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822
	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ⁶⁾		✓ ⁶⁾			✓
	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓		✓			✓
	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ⁷⁾				✓	✓
	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾	✓ ⁶⁾			✓ ⁶⁾	✓	✓
	✓ ³⁾	✓ ³⁾		✓ ⁶⁾			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓		✓		✓			✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	✓	✓		✓ ⁸⁾		✓ ⁸⁾		✓ ⁸⁾
	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	Upon request	Upon request	✓		✓			✓

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

System pipes 1.0034 (E 195)

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, large bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

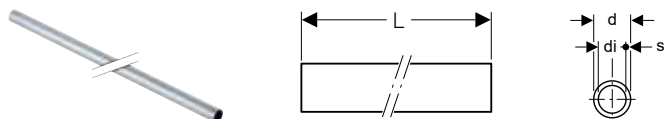
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, medium bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

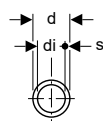
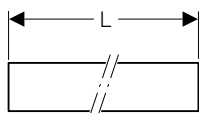
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29112	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29113	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29114	20	22	19	1.5	6
29115	25	28	25	1.5	6
29116	32	35	32	1.5	6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, small bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

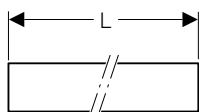
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29252	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29253	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29254	20	22	19	1.5	6
29255	25	28	25	1.5	6
29256	32	35	32	1.5	6
29257	40	42	39	1.5	6
29258	50	54	51	1.5	6
29208	65	66.7	63.7	1.5	6
29209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29211	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed, small bundle



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

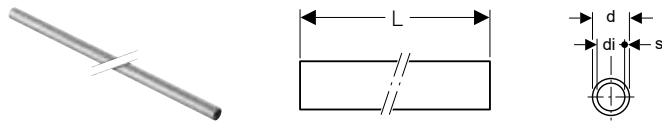
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	1.2	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	1.2	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	1.5	6
19205	25	28	25	3	1.5	6
19206	32	35	32	3.7	1.5	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	1.5	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	1.5	6

System pipes 1.0215 (E 220)

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, large bundle



Application purposes

- For extinguishing water and sprinklers
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

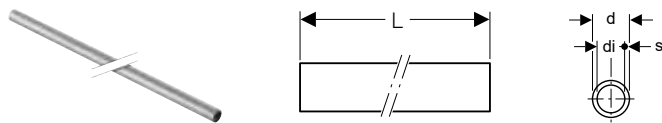
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, small bundle



Application purposes

- For extinguishing water and sprinklers
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

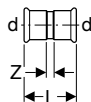
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19452	12	15	12	1.5	6
19453	15	18	15	1.5	6
19454	20	22	19	1.5	6
19455	25	28	25	1.5	6
19456	32	35	32	1.5	6
19457	40	42	39	1.5	6
19458	50	54	51	1.5	6
19459	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19460	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19461	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

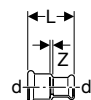
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
22010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
22011	100	108	19.4	4.4

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

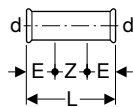
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

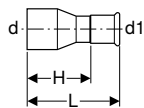
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

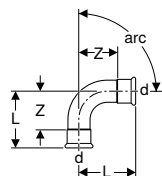
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

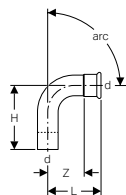
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

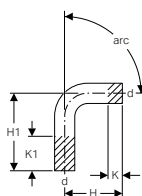
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



- New dimension H in the bend 90°, with plain end, d42 / d54

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

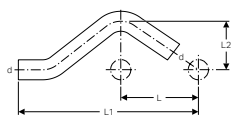
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
20403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
20404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
20405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
20406	32	35	12	20	3	11
20407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
20408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

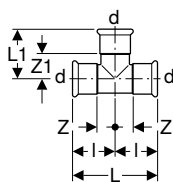
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
20804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
20805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

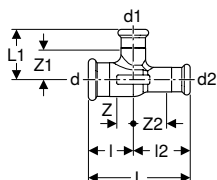
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

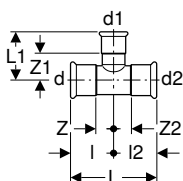
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

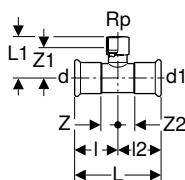
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

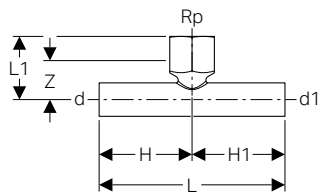
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1	28	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4	66.7	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

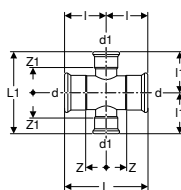
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

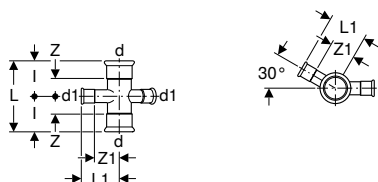
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

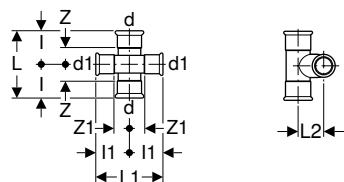
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

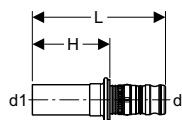
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	8.4	2.5	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	8.4	2.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	7.4	8.4	2.8	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

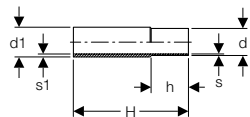
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

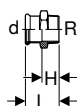
- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

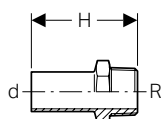
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4	16	6.1

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

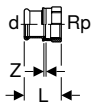
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

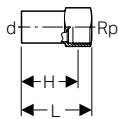
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

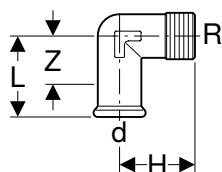
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.4	4.9
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

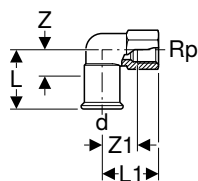
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

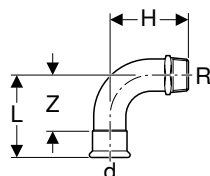
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

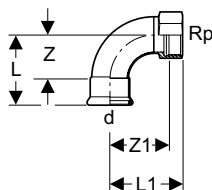
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	10.2	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2	10	13.8	6.5



- New dimension H in the bend adapter 90°, with male thread, d42 / d54

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

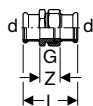
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

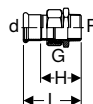
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

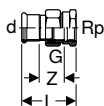
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

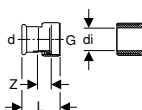
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

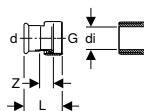
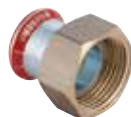
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

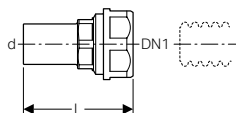
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

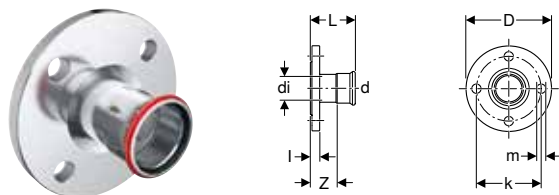
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

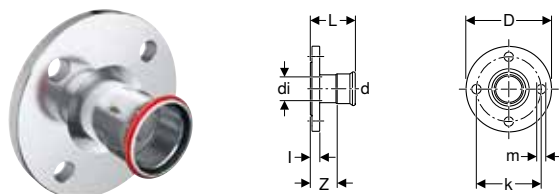
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

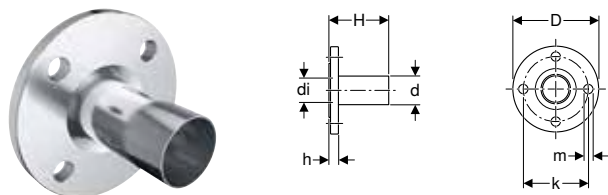
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

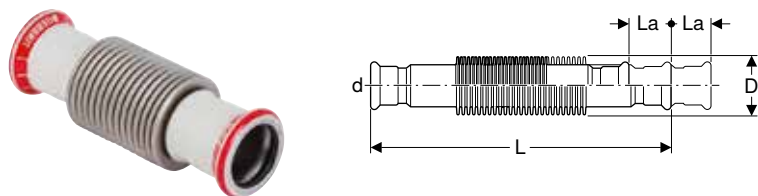
Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	+/- 7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	+/- 7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	+/- 11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	+/- 13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	+/- 13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	+/- 13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	+/- 18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	+/- 22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	+/- 23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	+/- 23	54.2

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

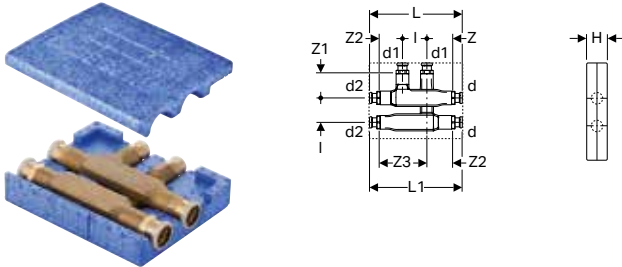
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

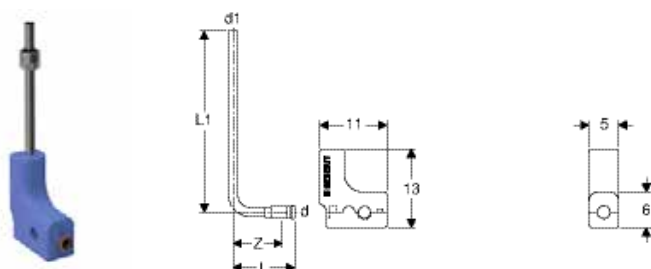
Material	DR brass
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

New

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
63126	12	15	15	10.2	30	8.2

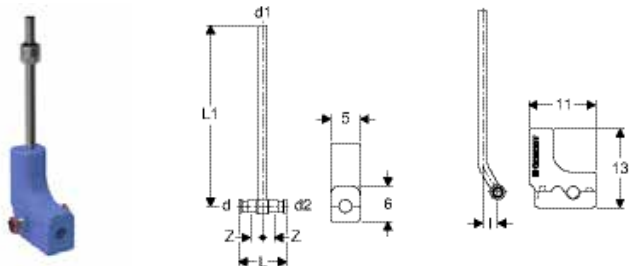
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 63120

New

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

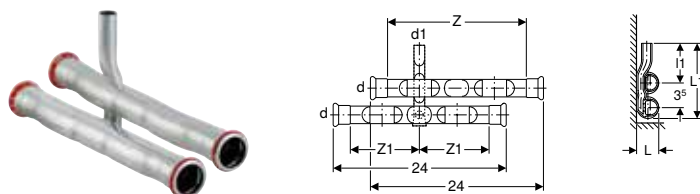
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
63127	12	15	15	15	8	30	2.5	2
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	15	18	9.4	30	2.5	2.7

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 63122, 63124

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

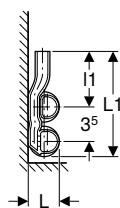
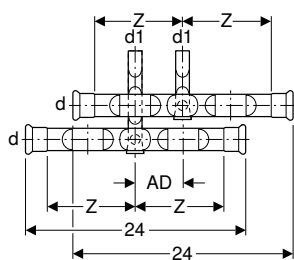
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

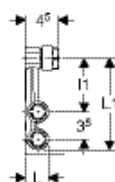
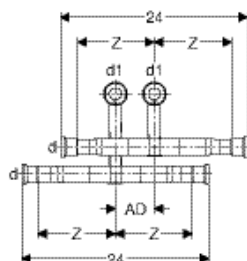
Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

New

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24045	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10
24046	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10
24047	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	10

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 24042, 24043, 24044

New

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 611.601.22.1

New

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10

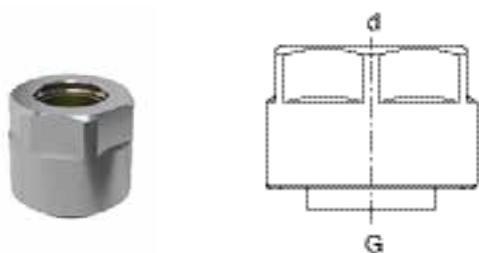
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

New

Geberit union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes 1.4401
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 25072

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

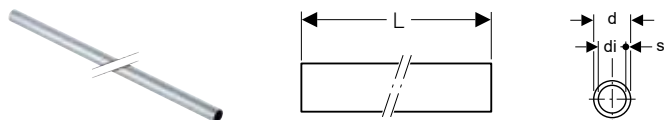
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.0034 (E 195)

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, large bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

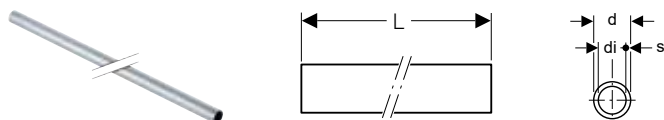
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, medium bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

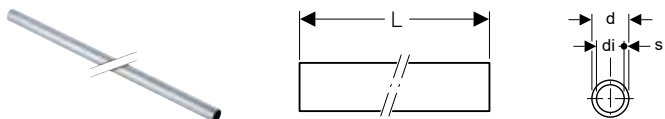
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29112	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29113	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29114	20	22	19	1.5	6
29115	25	28	25	1.5	6
29116	32	35	32	1.5	6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated, small bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

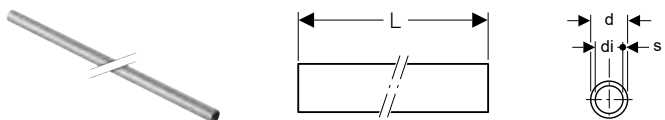
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29252	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29253	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29254	20	22	19	1.5	6
29255	25	28	25	1.5	6
29256	32	35	32	1.5	6
29257	40	42	39	1.5	6
29258	50	54	51	1.5	6
29209	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29210	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29211	100	108	104	2	6

System pipes 1.0215 (E 220)

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, large bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

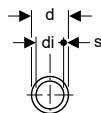
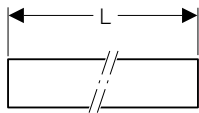
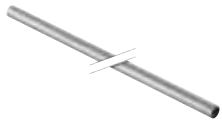
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated, small bundle (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

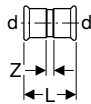
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19452	12	15	12	1.5	6
19453	15	18	15	1.5	6
19454	20	22	19	1.5	6
19455	25	28	25	1.5	6
19456	32	35	32	1.5	6
19457	40	42	39	1.5	6
19458	50	54	51	1.5	6
19459	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19460	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19461	100	108	104	2	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

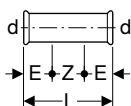
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
51072	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
51073	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

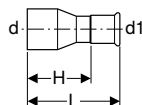
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

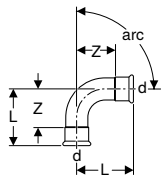
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

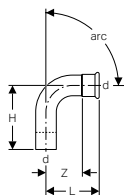
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

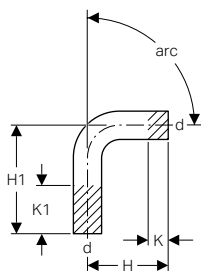
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90° (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

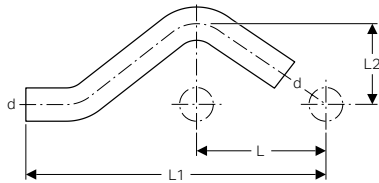
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
20402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
20403	15	18	7	12	1.7	6.7
20404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
20405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
20406	32	35	12	20	3	11
20407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
20408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

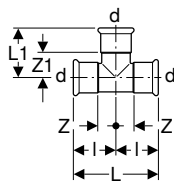
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	5.7	15.8	3
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
20804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3
20805	25	28	7.3	20.6	3.6

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

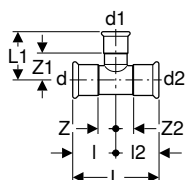
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

<STEPTABLE O="PRO_103241" OT="Product" TT="stibo.3981645" VC="Con_INT-en" VO="1275353" W="Approved" />

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

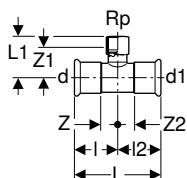
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

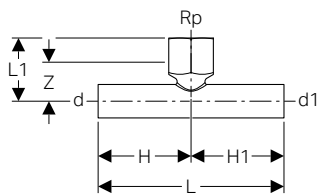
Material | Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2	18	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2	54	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

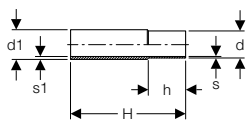
Technical data

Material | Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

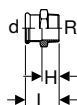
- Not zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	s1 [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	1.2	2.3	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	1.2	2.9	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	1.5	4	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	1.5	4.4	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	1.5	5.2	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	1.5	4.7	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	1.5	4.7	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	2	3.7	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	2	4.1	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	2	5.2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

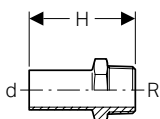
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2	7.1	3.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

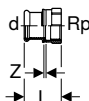
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

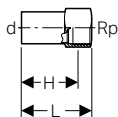
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

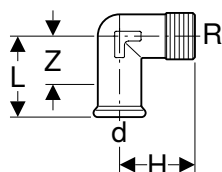
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.4	4.9
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

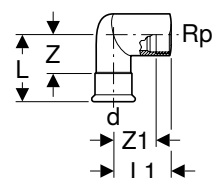
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

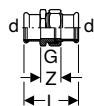
Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

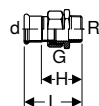
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

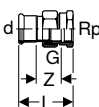
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

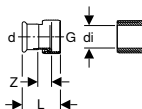
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq d_i$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

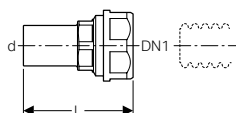
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	G ["]	d _i , \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

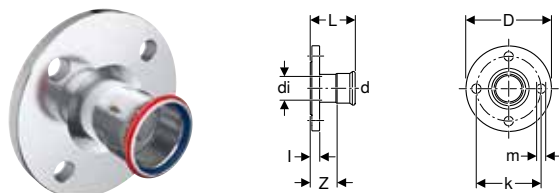
- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral oils
- For fuels
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

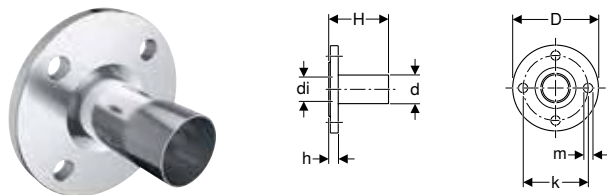
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Characteristics

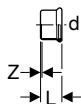
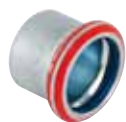
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

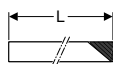
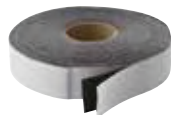
Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 - +100 °C
Material	IIR

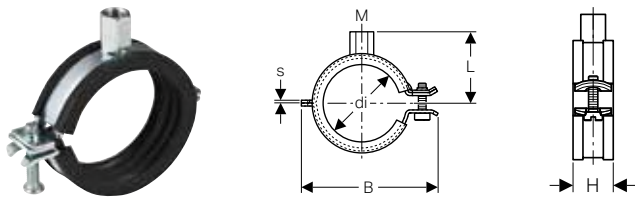
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Technical data

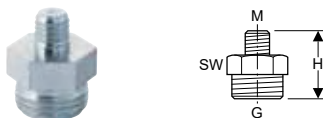
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	M [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Technical data

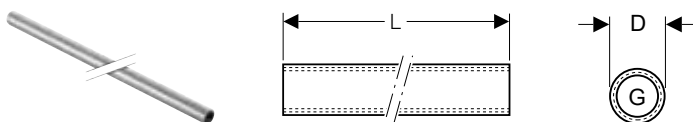
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Technical data

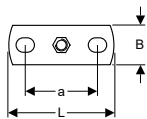
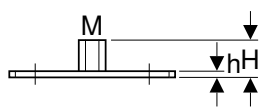
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

Characteristics

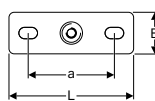
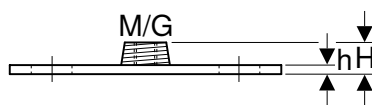
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

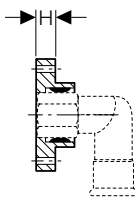
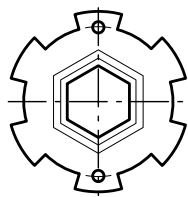
Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions \varnothing 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions \varnothing 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Characteristics

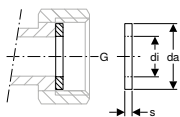
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 - +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

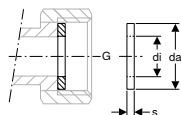
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

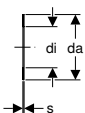
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 310

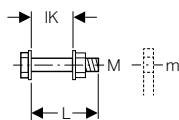
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

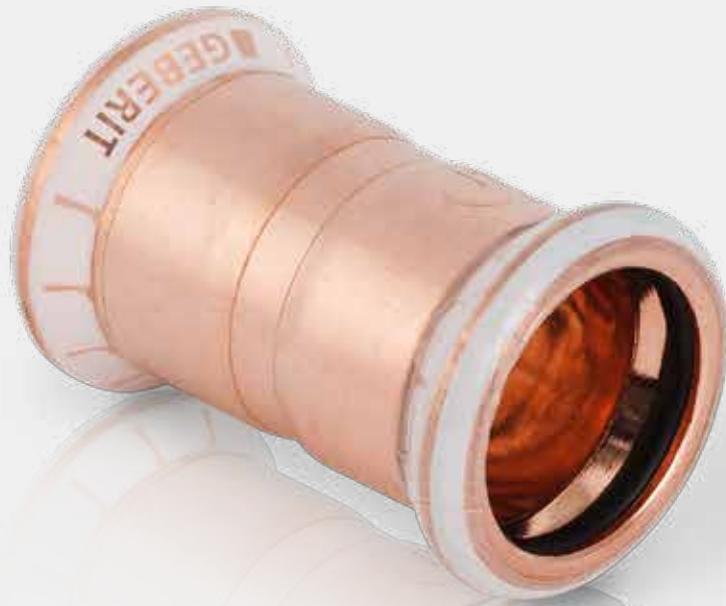
Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper.....	364
Geberit Mapress Copper	366
Couplings	366
Reducers.....	367
Bends	368
T-pieces.....	371
Pipe crosses	373
Adapters, permanent.....	374
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	378
Sealings.....	383
Connections	384
T-pieces for heating.....	386
Connections for heating.....	386
Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated.....	390
Bends.....	390
Geberit Mapress Copper, gas.....	391
Bends.....	391
Adapters, permanent.....	392
Connections	393
Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue.....	393
Couplings	393
Reducers.....	394
Bends.....	395
T-pieces.....	397
Adapters, permanent.....	398
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	400
Sealings.....	402
Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper.....	403
Insulations for connectors.....	403
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	404
Pipe fastenings.....	404
Connector fastenings	406
System seals.....	409
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	412



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings			
			Copper	Copper	Gunmetal	Brass	
Liquid media							
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa ³⁾	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For heating water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For service water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C ²⁾	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For mineral oils	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For fuels	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gaseous media							
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓	
For negative pressure ¹⁾	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0,2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 / 8 bar 1600 / 1000 / 800 kPa	✓ ⁴⁾	✓	✓	✓	
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	PN 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	PN 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

²⁾ Service life with collector downtime: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total of 500 h/service life at 220 °C

³⁾ 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

⁴⁾ 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d12–54, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d66.7–88.9, 8 bar / 800 kPa for d108

⁵⁾ Only use approved inhibitors

⁶⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents

⁷⁾ After Geberit approval

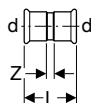
⁸⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“

	Carbon steel, copper-plated	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections				Flange gaskets
		CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	Centellen® HD WS 3822
		✓	✓			✓				✓
	✓	✓ ⁵⁾	✓ ⁵⁾			✓ ⁵⁾				✓
	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
	✓	✓ ⁶⁾						✓		✓
		✓ ⁵⁾	✓				✓	✓		✓
		✓ ⁷⁾	✓ ⁷⁾			✓ ⁷⁾				✓ ⁷⁾
				✓			✓			✓
				✓			✓			✓
				✓ ⁷⁾			✓ ⁷⁾			✓ ⁷⁾
		✓ ⁸⁾	✓ ⁸⁾			✓ ⁸⁾				✓
				✓ ⁸⁾			✓ ⁸⁾			✓
		✓	✓							✓
		✓	✓			✓				✓
					✓				✓	✓
					✓				✓	✓

Geberit Mapress Copper

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

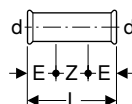
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

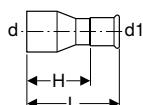
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

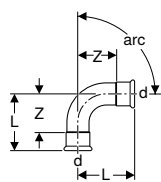
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\emptyset \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\emptyset \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\emptyset > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

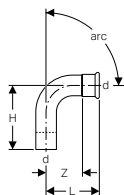
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	3.6	1.6
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

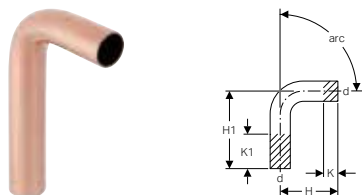
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



Application purposes

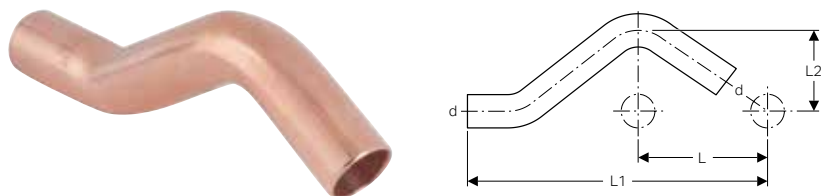
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

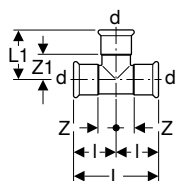
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

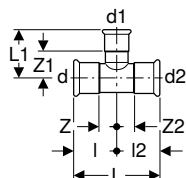
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

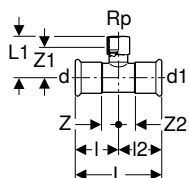
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	d1, \varnothing [mm]	d2, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

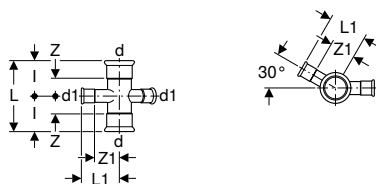
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2	12	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4	22	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

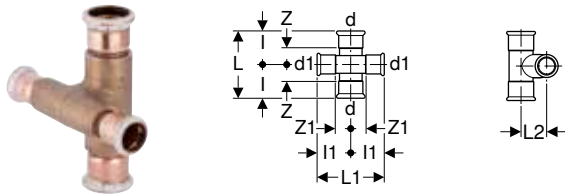
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	6.8	4.2	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

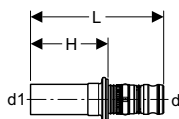
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

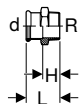
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

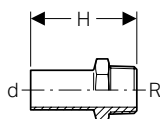
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3	11	5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

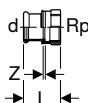
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

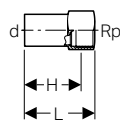
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

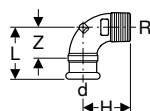
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

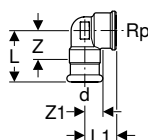
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2	7	6.3	3.5

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

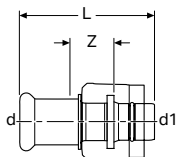
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Adapters and connections, detachable

New

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	MF20	5.4	1.8

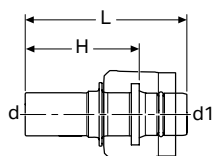
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 61751

New

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

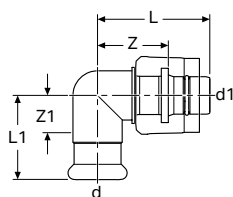
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	MF20	5.6	4

Available as of June 2019

New

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	MF20	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

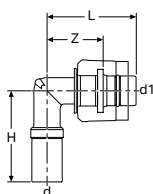
Available as of June 2019



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- Replacement for art. no. 61851

New

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

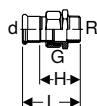
Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	MF20	4.4	4.5	2.8

Available as of June 2019

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

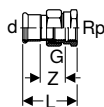
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8	1/2	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

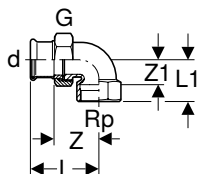
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

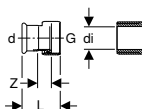
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4	1	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq d_i$, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

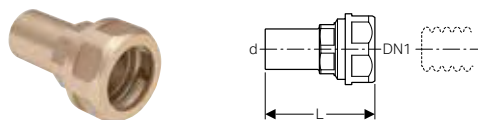
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d _i , ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	9.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

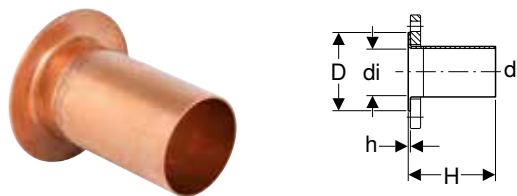
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

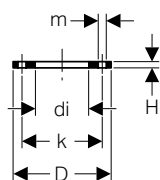
To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 383

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
----------	--

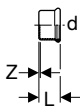
Art. no.	DN	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 361

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to $\varnothing \leq 54$ mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from $\varnothing > 54$ mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

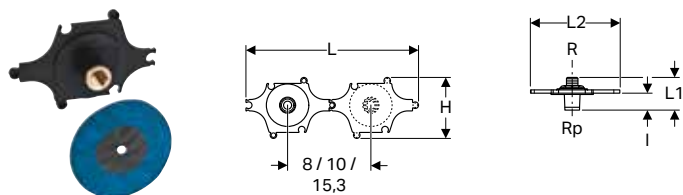
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

Connections

Geberit tap connector set, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Male thread for connection of Geberit MeplaFix adapter
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

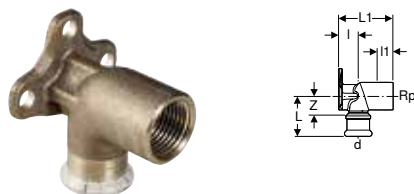
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	MF 1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 204

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

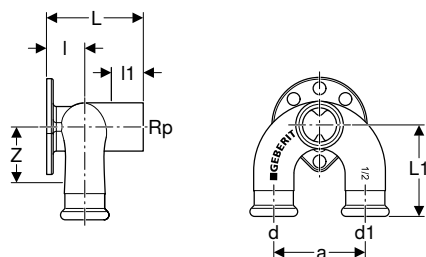
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm							
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
L1 / length: 5.2 cm							
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

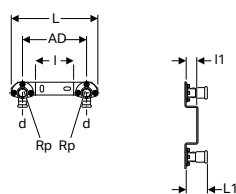
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm									
63462	12	15	1/2	15	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2	18	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2	22	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double



Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

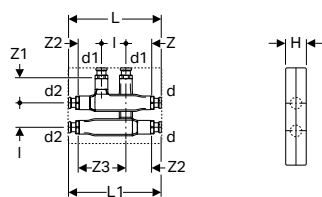
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm							
63473	12	15	1/2	15.3	20.5	9	1.8

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

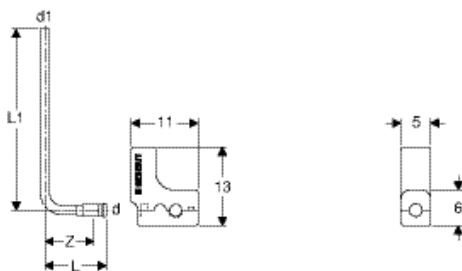
Material	DR brass
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

New

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
63126	12	15	15	10.2	30	8.2

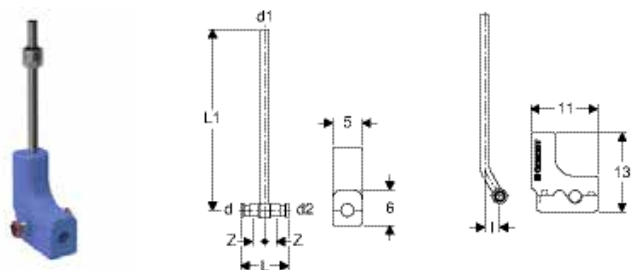
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 63120

New

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

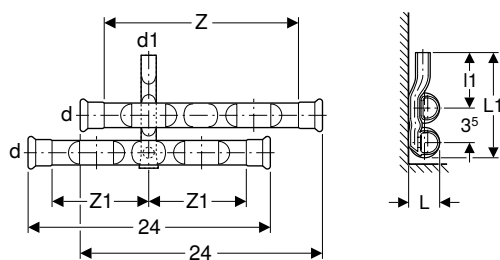
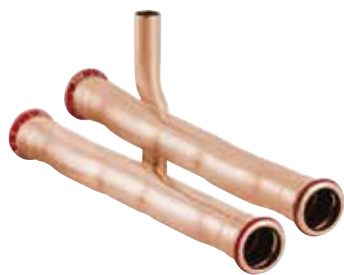
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
63127	12	15	15	15	8	30	2.5	2
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	15	18	9.4	30	2.5	2.7

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 63122, 63124

Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

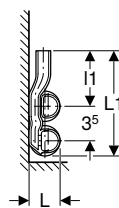
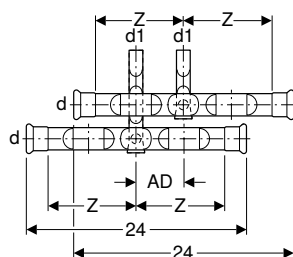
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

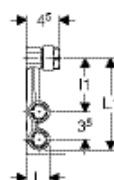
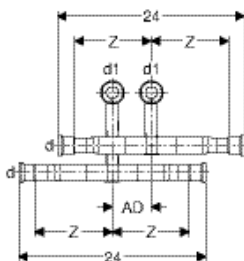
Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

New

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
----------	--

Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24055	12	15	15	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10
24056	15 / 12	18	15	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10
24057	20 / 12	22	15	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9

Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 24052, 24053, 24054

New

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.601.22.3	12	15	13	10

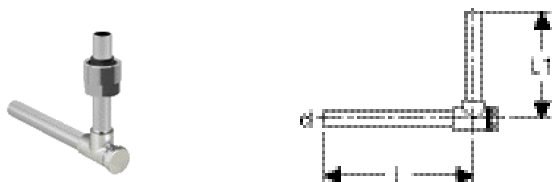
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 611.601.22.1

New

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

Material	Brass / copper
----------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
611.603.22.3	12	15	12.5	10

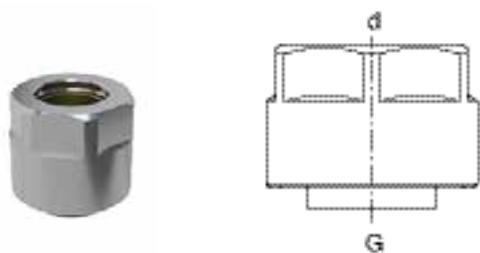
Available as of September 2019



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

New

Geberit union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes 1.4401
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

Available as of September 2019

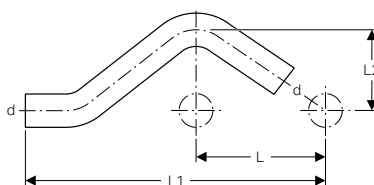


- Tighten the union as far as it will go
- Replacement for art. no. 25072

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

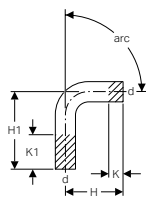
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	5.6	15.7	3

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

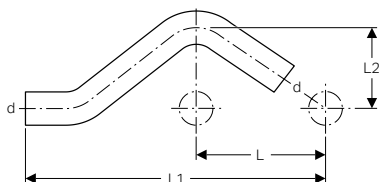
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated
Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (gas)



Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

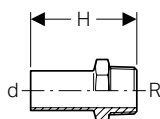
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

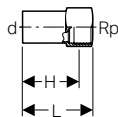
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end (gas)



Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

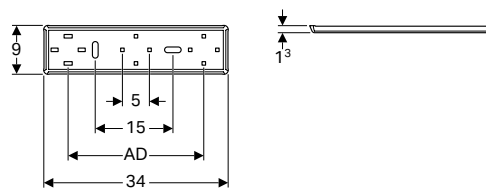
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Connections

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by ± 3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole, \varnothing 50 mm

Scope of delivery

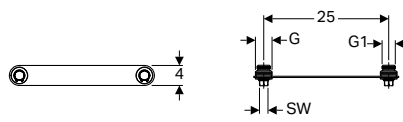
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 260

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



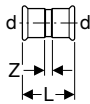
Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

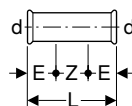
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

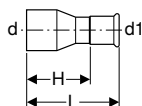
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

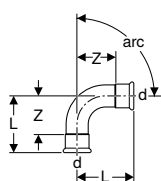
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

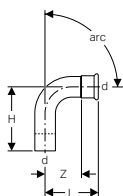
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
52222	12	15	3.6	1.6
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
arc / angle: 90°				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

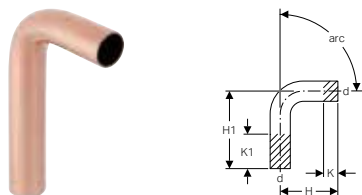
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
52242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
arc / angle: 90°					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



Application purposes

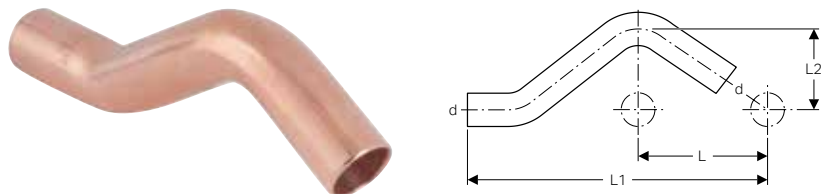
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

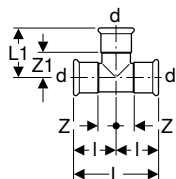
Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	5.6	15.7	3
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.1
60804	20	22	6.5	17.9	3.3

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

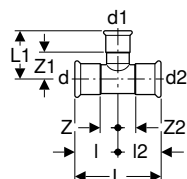
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

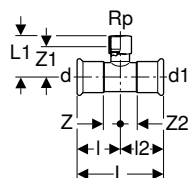
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

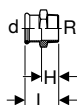
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2	18	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

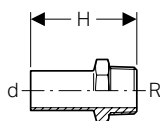
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



Application purposes

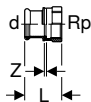
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

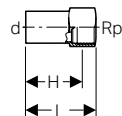
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



Application purposes

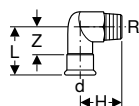
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

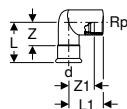
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material		Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.5	3.1	1.5	
52526	15	18	1/2	3.5	3.4	1.5	
52529	20	22	3/4	4.8	4.4	2.7	
52532	25	28	1	5.8	5.3	3.5	

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

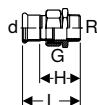
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Material		Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

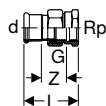
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Technical data

Material		Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1	
52564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1	
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6	
52567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7	
52568	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8	
52570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2	
52571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4	
52572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5	
52573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2	

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

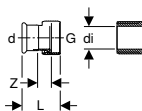
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of $\leq di$, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

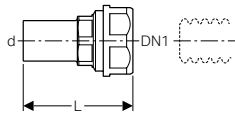
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	G ["]	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



Application purposes

- For thermal media (solar)
- For mineral oils
- For fuels
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

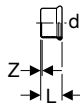
Technical data

Material	DR brass CW602N
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	10

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

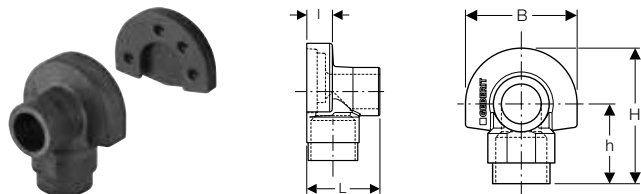
Material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
----------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Characteristics

- Black

Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	8.5	5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

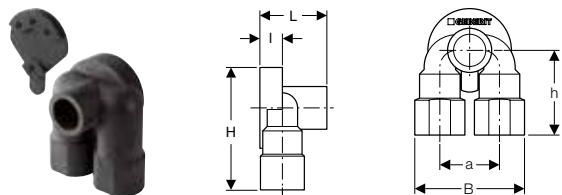
Material	EPDM
----------	------

Art. no.	
601.802.00.1	

Characteristics

- Black

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Material	EPDM

Characteristics

- Black

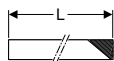
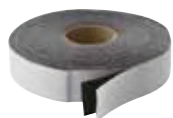
Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	10.6	7.1

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 - +100 °C
Material	IIR

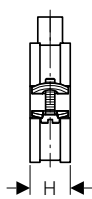
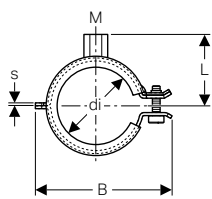
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For fastening Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

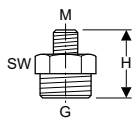
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	M [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

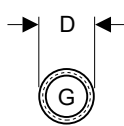
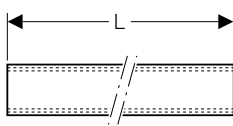
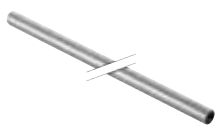
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	Surface / colour	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded pipe



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

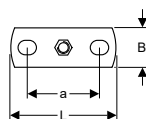
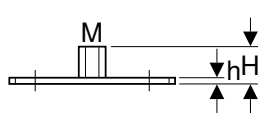
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [m]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	1.15

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure

Characteristics

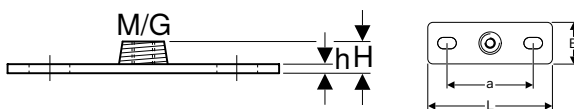
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, square, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



Application purposes

- For technical building systems and industry
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics

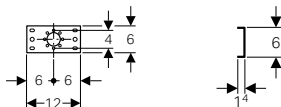
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Material	Steel							
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5	

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

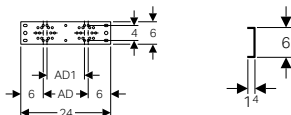
Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel							
Art. no.	601.736.00.1							

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

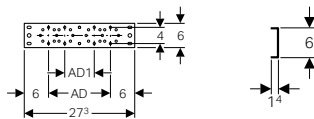
Technical data

Material	Steel							
Art. no.	AD [cm]			AD1 [cm]				
601.738.00.1	12			10				

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

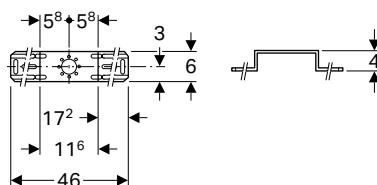
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

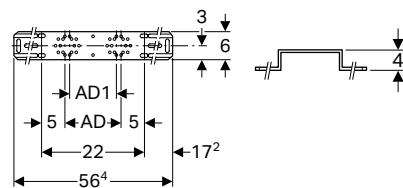
- Fastening material

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.733.00.1		

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Technical data

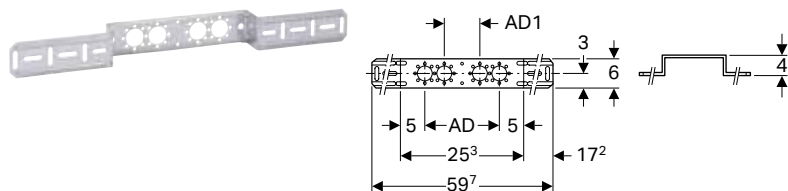
Material	Steel
----------	-------

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Mepla connections
- For fastening Geberit Mapress connections

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Scope of delivery

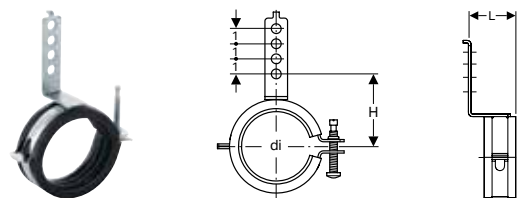
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 204

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

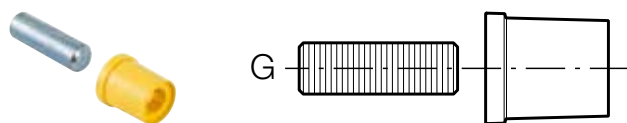
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	di, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



Characteristics

- Reusable

Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 - +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



Application purposes

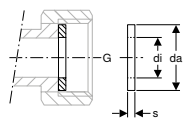
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +70 °C
Material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

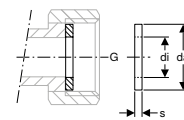
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

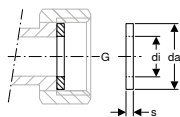
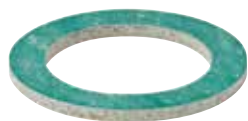
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



Application purposes

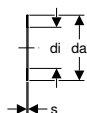
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +155 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	3/4	24	13	2
90074	1	30	19.6	2
90075	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90076	1 1/2	45	32	2
90077	1 3/4	50	39	2
90078	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

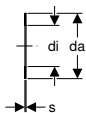
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 364

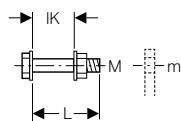
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Characteristics

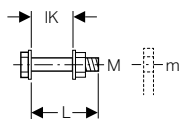
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	Steel
----------	-------

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8



Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	416
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	418
System pipes 2.1972	418
Couplings	418
Reducers	419
Bends	420
T-pieces	422
Adapters, permanent	424
Adapters and connections, detachable	426
Feed-throughs	428
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue	429
System pipes 2.1972	429
Bends	429
Adapters and connections, detachable	430
Feed-throughs	431
Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe	431
System seals	431
Sets of bolts for flange connections	434



Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe	
Liquid media					
For cooling water without antifreeze agent	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For cooling water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For service water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	
For mineral oils	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	
For fuels	Upon request	Upon request	✓	✓	
Gaseous media					
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	
For negative pressure ¹⁾	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

¹⁾ Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

²⁾ Only use approved antifreeze agents

³⁾ After Geberit approval

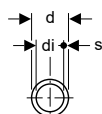
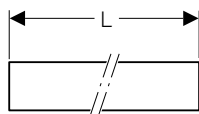
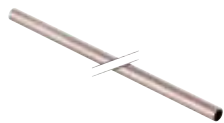
⁴⁾ Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information „Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations“

	Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets	
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Centellen® R WS 3825	Centellen® HD WS 3822	
	✓		✓				✓
	✓ ²⁾				✓		✓
	✓ ³⁾		✓ ³⁾				✓ ³⁾
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓
		✓		✓			✓
		✓ ³⁾		✓ ³⁾			✓ ³⁾
	✓ ⁴⁾						✓
		✓ ⁴⁾		✓ ⁴⁾			✓
	✓		✓				✓
	✓		✓				✓

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

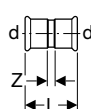
Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Couplings

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

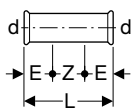
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	14.1	3.5
67010	80	88.9	16.2	4.2
67011	100	108	19.4	4.4

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

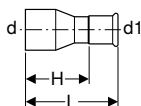
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Reducers

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

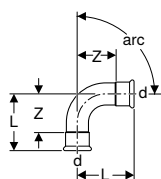
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.3	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

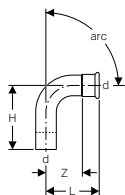
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
67602	12	15	3.6	1.6
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
68102	12	15	3.8	1.8
68104	20	22	4.7	2.6
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	4.2
68107	40	42	8	5
68108	50	54	10	6.5
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

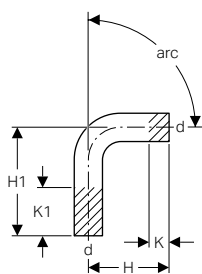
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
67702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	5	1.4
67706	32	35	4.3	5.2	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
68302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
68304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	9	5
68308	50	54	10	11.1	6.5
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

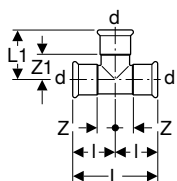
Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
67404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
67405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
67406	32	35	12	20	3	11
67407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
67408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

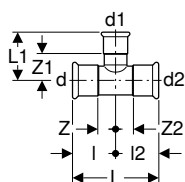
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	d1, \emptyset [mm]	d2, \emptyset [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2

Characteristics

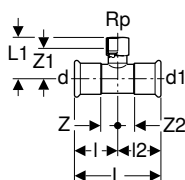
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

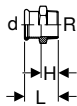
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4	22	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8



- New dimensions L1 and Z1 in the T-pieces d76.1 / d88.9 / d108

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

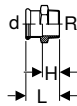
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

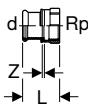
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2 NPT	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4 NPT	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1 NPT	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4 NPT	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2 NPT	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2 NPT	9	5.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

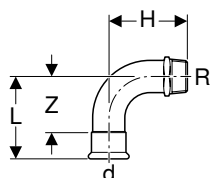
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2	8.9	3.1

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

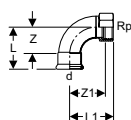
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6
67518	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.6	5
67521	50	54	2	10	15.3	6.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

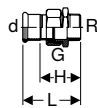
Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4	4.7	8.8	2.6	7.3
67508	25	28	1	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2	8	12.3	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2	10	15.3	6.5	13

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

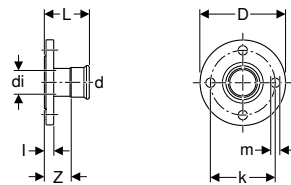
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4	1	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.4	8.9

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

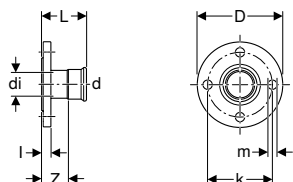
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Characteristics

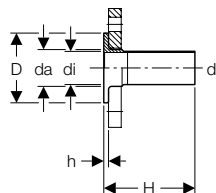
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 307

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	6

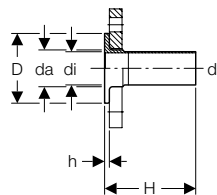
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

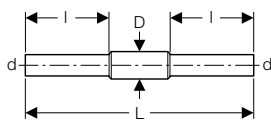
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

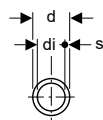
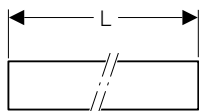
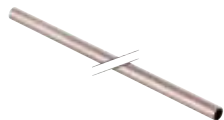
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

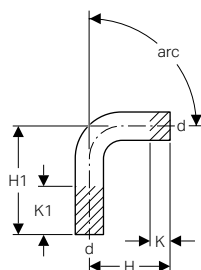
Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	di, \emptyset [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90° (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

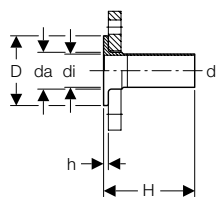
Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 [cm]
67402	12	15	7	12	2.2	7.2
67404	20	22	7	12	0.9	5.9
67405	25	28	8	12	0.7	4.7
67406	32	35	12	20	3	11
67407	40	42	15	25	4.4	14.4
67408	50	54	20	30	6.5	16.5

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6 (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	6

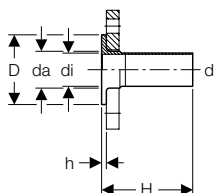
To order additionally

- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 6 → p. 306

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16 (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	10 / 16

To order additionally

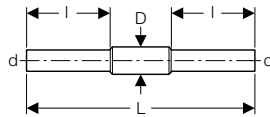
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16 → p. 307

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
----------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Dimensions ø 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +120 °C
Material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



Application purposes

- For shipbuilding
- Dimensions \varnothing 76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Characteristics

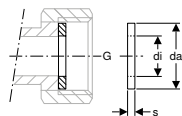
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 - +180 °C
Material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, \varnothing [mm]
90882	12	15
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



Application purposes

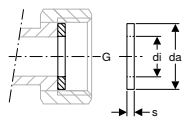
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, \varnothing [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



Application purposes

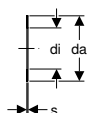
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

Geberit flange gasket PN 6



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

Technical data

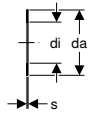
Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	15	44	20	2	6
91042	20	54	25	2	6
91043	25	64	30	2	6
91044	32	76	38	2	6
91045	40	86	45	2	6
91046	50	96	57	2	6
91047	65	116	76	2	6
91048	80	132	89	2	6
91049	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit flange gasket PN 10/16



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 416

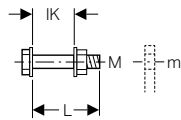
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 - +180 °C
Material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.	DN	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
----------	------------------------------

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



Pipe Valve Fittings

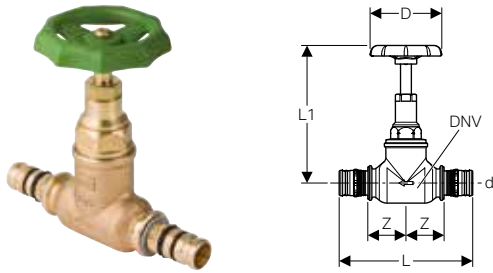
Straight-seat valves	438
With Mepla pressing connections	438
With Mapress pressing connections	439
Straight-seat valves for concealed installation	440
With Mepla pressing connections	440
With Mapress pressing connections	440
With threaded connections	441
Angle-seat valves	442
With Mepla pressing connections	442
With Mapress pressing connections	443
Ball valves	444
With Mepla pressing connections	444
With Mapress pressing connections	446
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue	450
Ball valves for concealed installation	450
With Mepla pressing connections	450
With Mapress pressing connections	453
With Compact connections	454
With threaded connections	455
Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation	456
With Compact connections	456
Non-return valves	458
With Mapress pressing connections	458
Water meter sections for concealed installation	460
With threaded connections	460



Straight-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla straight-seat stop valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

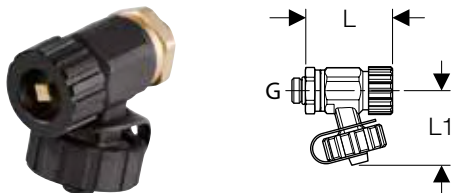
Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- ø 26 mm, with connection for emptying valve, closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
603.030.00.1	PO	20	20	26	6	12.9	10.9	3.2	10
604.030.00.1	PO	25	25	32	7	13.3	13.7	3.7	10
605.030.00.1	PO	32	32	40	7	16.3	16.2	4.7	10

PO: Phase out as of April 2020

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

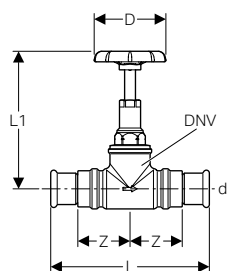
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Characteristics

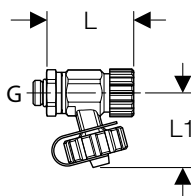
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- \varnothing 22 mm with connection for emptying valve, closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
-----------------------	---------

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	16
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	16
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	16
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	16
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	16

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

Technical data

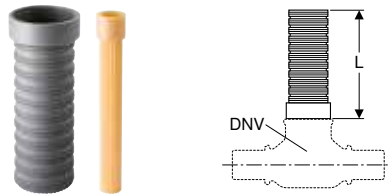
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

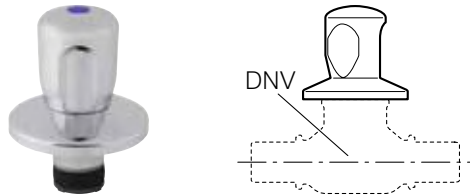


Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

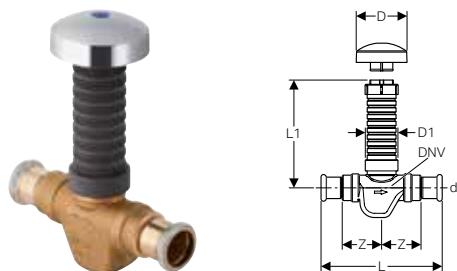
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

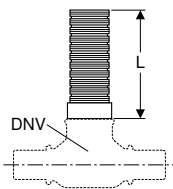
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	16
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	55	16
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	55	16
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

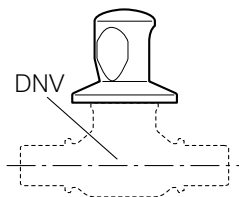


Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

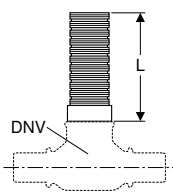
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With threaded connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

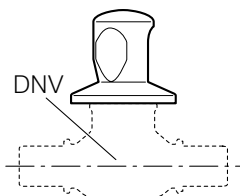


Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

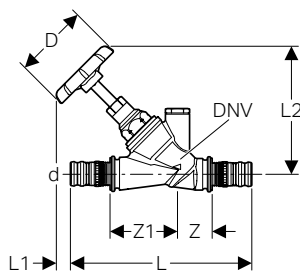
Art. no.
461.082.00.1

DNV
15 / 20 / 25

Angle-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



Application purposes

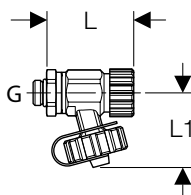
- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve, closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
601.032.00.1	12	15	16	6	12.2	3.4	9.5	2.1	5	10
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

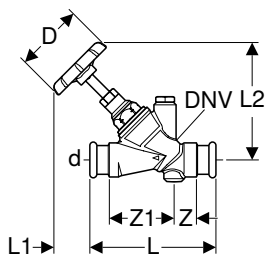
Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve, closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

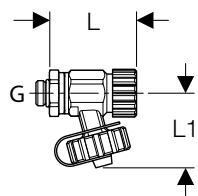
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
-----------------------	---------

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	16
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	16
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	16
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	16
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	16
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	16
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	16

Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves
With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit emptying valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics

- Screw cap

Technical data

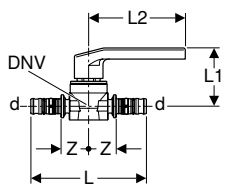
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
----------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Ball valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

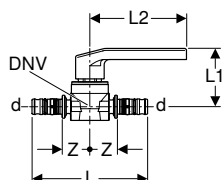
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

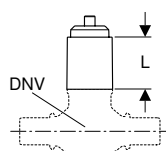
- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal CC499K
----------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	15	15	20	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

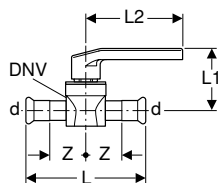
Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

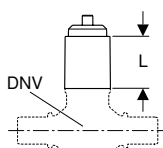
Operating temperature	-20 - +95 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	10
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	10
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	10
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	10
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



Application purposes

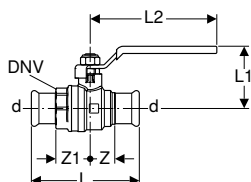
- For lever fastening with screw

Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.5

Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper

Characteristics

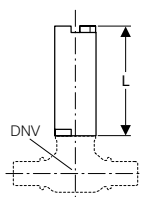
- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	16
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	16
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	16
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	16
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	16

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW

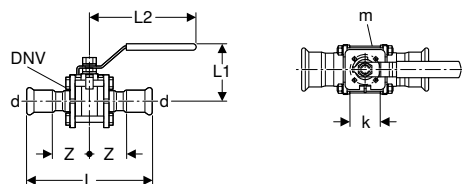


Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
94935	15	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	6.5
94937	40	6.5
94938	50	6.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

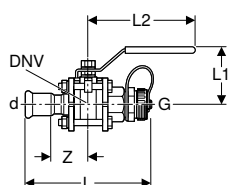
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	40
92103	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	16

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

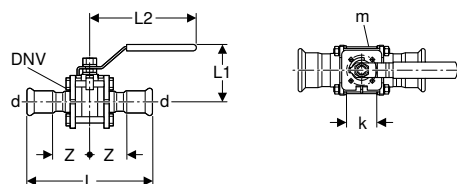
- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4	12.5	5.5	10.5	4.3	40
92112	20	20	22	1	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	40

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

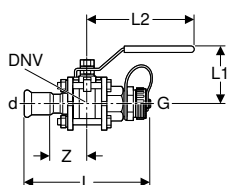
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15	–	–	12.2	5.5	10.5	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22	–	–	13.3	6.1	10.5	4.6	13
92123	25	25	28	–	–	14.2	7.2	13	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35	–	–	17	8	13	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42	–	–	19.4	9.1	16	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54	–	–	22.1	10.2	16	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	14	22.5	9.3	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	15	36	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	19.2	50	13.1	10

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

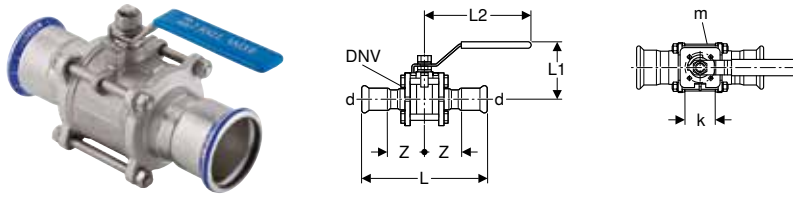
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1	13.6	6.1	10.5	4.7	13

Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 - +180 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

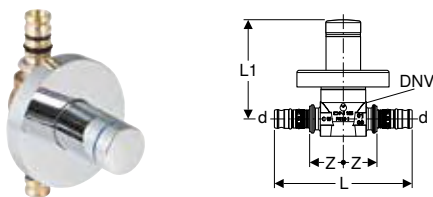
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15	–	–	12.5	5.5	9.5	4.3	16
50782	20	20	22	–	–	13.5	6.5	11	4.7	16
50783	25	25	28	–	–	14.7	7.5	14	5.1	16
50784	32	32	35	–	–	17.3	8	14	6.1	16
50785	40	40	42	–	–	19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	16
50786	50	50	54	–	–	22.4	10.5	16.5	7.7	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	34	14.5	35	11	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	16

Ball valves for concealed installation

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with cover collar



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Characteristics

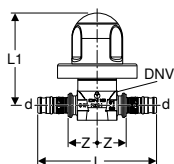
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.021.21.2	12	8	16	10.1	7.5	2.4	10
612.021.21.2	15	15	20	10.7	7.6	2.5	10
613.021.21.2	20	15	26	11.7	7.6	2.5	10

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with turn handle



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

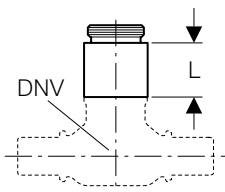
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Cover collar, chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.011.21.2	12	8	16	10.1	10.2	2.4	10
612.011.21.2	15	15	20	10.7	10.3	2.5	10
613.011.21.2	20	15	26	11.7	10.3	2.5	10

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



Scope of delivery

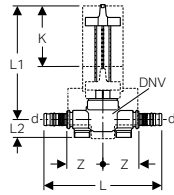
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Technical data

Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

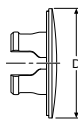
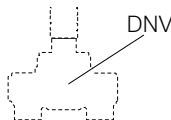
Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

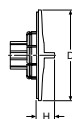
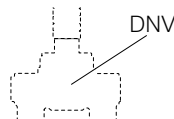


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

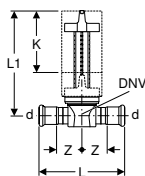
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery

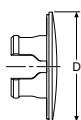
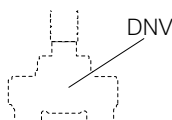
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	16
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	16

To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

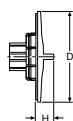
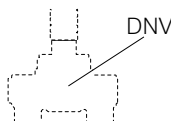


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

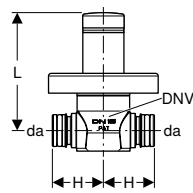
Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

With Compact connections

Geberit concealed ball valve Compact with cover collar



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

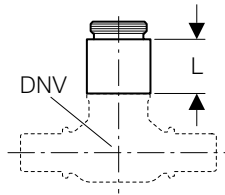
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
612.012.21.2	15	15	21	10.3	3.4	10

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



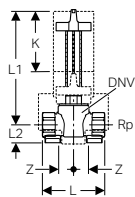
Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 12 / 15 / 20	2.3

With threaded connections

Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole \varnothing 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Technical data

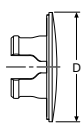
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	16
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	16

Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 452
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 452

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

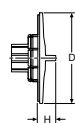
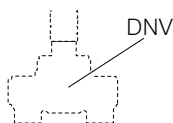


Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

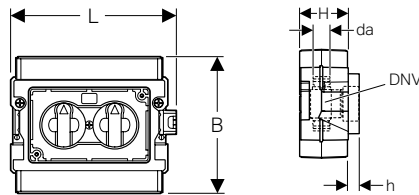
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation

With Compact connections

Geberit shut-off unit Compact



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

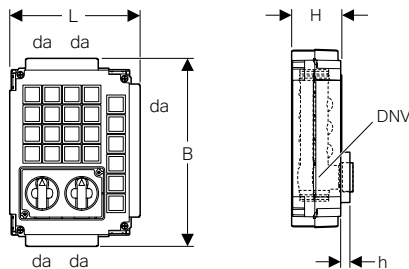
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 178
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Scope of delivery

- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Characteristics

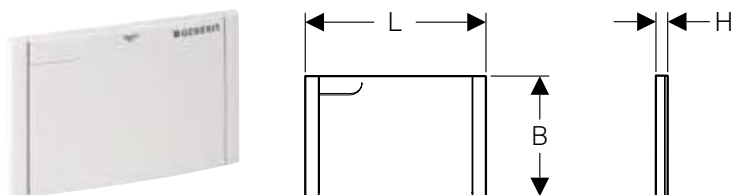
- 5 cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- 4 hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 178
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

Geberit cover plate



Technical data

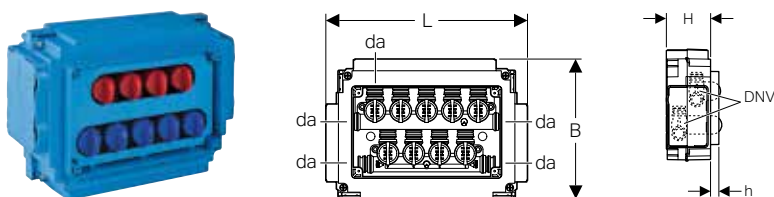
Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1

Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- 5 cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- 4 hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery

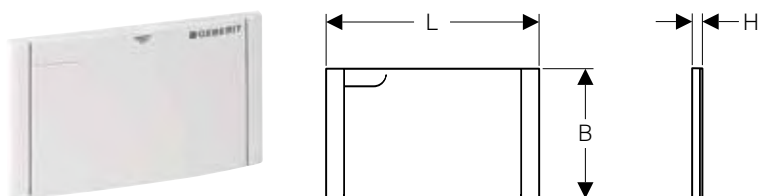
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 178
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 458
- Geberit cover plate → p. 457

Geberit cover plate



Technical data

Material	Plastic
----------	---------

Scope of delivery

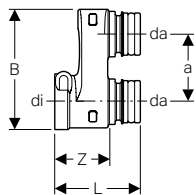
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Surface / colour	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.452.11.1	white alpine	23	14	1

Pipe Valve Fittings

Non-return valves
With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit manifold Compact



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

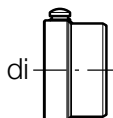
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.7	2

Geberit cap Compact



Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 158

Characteristics

- Removable

Technical data

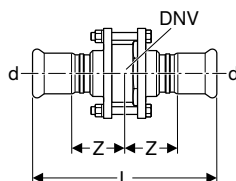
Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

Non-return valves

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress non-return valve, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For remote network heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

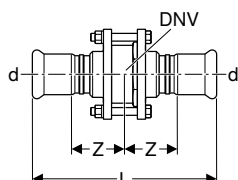
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For service water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 - +120 °C
Material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

Water meter sections for concealed installation

With threaded connections

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Surface / colour	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

New

Geberit blank collar set KOAX G 2"



Application purposes

- For covering water meter housings

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

Scope of delivery

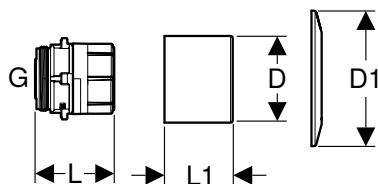
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Surface / colour	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

Available as of April 2019

New

Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

Technical data

Maximum operating pressure	10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Maximum flow rate	3 m ³ /h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m ³ /h
Material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

Scope of delivery

- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10

N: New, available: 610.021.21.3 as of April 2019;



- Replacement for art. no. 610.021.21.1



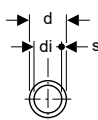
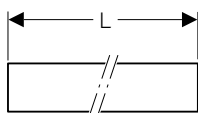
Radiant Heating and Cooling

System pipes	464
Manifold assortment	464
Manifolds for underfloor heating	464



System pipes

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding

Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200

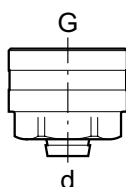
Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 195

Manifold assortment

Manifolds for underfloor heating

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



Application purposes

- For heating water
- For cooling water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling water with antifreeze agent
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	Brass CW617N
----------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE	472
Electrofusion welding tools.....	472
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools.....	473
Butt welding tools.....	474
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools.....	474
Accessories for butt-welding tools.....	477
Accessory overview – Geberit hand-operated and electric planes.....	477
Pipe processing tools.....	488
Accessories for pipe processing tools.....	492
Tools for Geberit Mepla	493
Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2].....	493
Hand-operated pressing tools.....	494
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	494
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	495
Pipe processing tools.....	497
Pressure test plugs.....	500
Test equipment.....	501
Accessories.....	501
Tools for Geberit Mapress	502
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3], [2XL] and [HCP].....	502
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars.....	504
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	504
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	505
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	508
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	510
Pipe processing tools.....	512
Pressure test plugs.....	515
Test equipment.....	516
Accessories.....	516
Pressing tools	517
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	517
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	519
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	523
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	525
Universal cases	526
Universal cases.....	526



Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Electrofusion welding tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

Electrofusion welding tools

Geberit electrofusion machine ESG 3, 230 V



Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to \varnothing 315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings $\leq \varnothing$ 110 mm simultaneously

Technical data

Protection class	I
Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

Art. no.	Plug type
359.911.P0.1	CEE 7/7
359.911.P5.1	BS 1363 A
359.911.P7.1	SANS 164–1
359.911.Q4.1	SI 32

Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Geberit electrofusion machine ESG 3, 110 V



Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to \varnothing 315 mm

Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Technical data	
Protection class	I
Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Maximum welding current	5 A
Power consumption	1085–1810 W
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Operating temperature	-10 - +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s
Weight	5.9 kg

Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Plug type
359.911.1P.1	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

Geberit pressure ring



Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions ø 200–315 mm

Scope of delivery

- 2 pressure rings, ø 200 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 250 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 315 mm
- Pipe cutter, ø 200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Two-meter ruler
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Butt welding tools







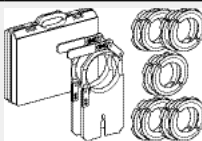
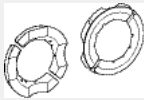











Butt welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: January 2019

		Geberit welding machine Media	Geberit welding machine Universal
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
Included in scope of delivery			
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate support for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		✓	✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for welding machines Media and Universal		✓	✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal			✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for welding machines Media and Universal		✓	✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal		✓	✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal			✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit transport case Media, empty		✓	
359.641.P0.1 Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 230 V			
359.814.00.1 Geberit tension device set			
Tools to order additionally (selection)			
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HSS, d40-160 	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS 	359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 120 V	HSS 	359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS 	-	359.082.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS 	-	359.060.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 230 V		359.641.xx.1	359.641.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 120 V		359.641.1P.1	359.641.1P.1
Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 230 V		-	359.665.xx.1
Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 120 V		-	359.665.1P.1

Geberit International Sales, version: January 2019

		Geberit welding machine Media	Geberit welding machine Universal
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Included in scope of delivery			
Geberit welding plate KSS-315, 230 V		-	359.675.xx.1
Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		359.886.00.1	359.886.00.1
Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-160	359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1
	For KSS-200	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit tension device set		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit tension device set with pipe support prism d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit tension device set		-	359.884.00.1
		-	359.83x.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250		-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal		-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal		242.462.00.1	252.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal		-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit transport case Media, empty		359.663.00.1	-
Geberit transport case Universal, empty		-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty		359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Butt welding tools

Geberit welding machine Media



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Technical data

Weight	18 kg
--------	-------

Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to \varnothing 160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate support and plane
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Pipe support prisms, \varnothing 50–160 mm
- Pipe supports, \varnothing 75–125 mm
- Welding plate support
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43

Geberit welding machine Universal



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Technical data

Weight	60 kg
--------	-------

Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to \varnothing 315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate support and plane
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery






- Pipe support prisms, \varnothing 50–160 mm
- Pipe support \varnothing 75–125 mm, with base
- Pipe support prisms, \varnothing 200 mm
- Welding plate support
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5

Accessories for butt-welding tools

Accessory overview – Geberit hand-operated and electric planes

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 120 V	Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V
					
Nominal voltage		230 V AC	120 V AC	230 V AC	
Dimension		d40-160		d40-200	d200-315
HSS ¹⁾	359.799.00.1	359.046.xx.1	359.046.1P.1	359.082.xx.1	359.060.xx.1
HM ²⁾	-	-	-	-	-
Accessories					
Blade, HSS ¹⁾					
358.759.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	-	-
358.760.00.1					
358.759.00.1	-	-	-	1 x	-
358.760.00.1					
357.600.00.1					
357.599.00.1					
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	2 x
Blade, HM³⁾					
240.474.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	-

¹⁾ For Geberit HDPE

²⁾ For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20

³⁾ For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces

Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 230 V



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	630 W
Weight	4 kg

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- Teflon coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.641.P0.1	40–160	CEE 7/7
359.641.P5.1	40–160	BS 1363 A
359.641.P7.1	40–160	SANS 164–1
359.641.Q4.1	40–160	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 484
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 483

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit welding plate KSS-160, 120 V



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	630 W
Weight	4 kg

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.641.1P.1	40–160	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 484
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 483

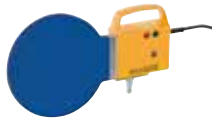
Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- Teflon coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 230 V



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3.2 kg

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.665.P0.1	40–200	CEE 7/7
359.665.P5.1	40–200	BS 1363 A
359.665.P7.1	40–200	SANS 164–1
359.665.Q4.1	40–200	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200 → p. 482
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 483

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- Teflon coated
- CE-compliant

Geberit welding plate KSS-200, 120 V



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	800 W
Weight	3.2 kg

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- Teflon coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Plug type
359.665.1P.1	40–200	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200 → p. 482
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 483

Geberit welding plate KSS-315, 230 V



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings \emptyset 200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	1300 W
Weight	7 kg

Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- Teflon coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Plug type
359.675.P0.1	200–315	CEE 7/7
359.675.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.675.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.675.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315 → p. 482

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings \emptyset 40–160 mm

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Plug type
359.046.P2.1	40–160	CEE 7/17
359.046.P5.1	40–160	BS 1363 A
359.046.P7.1	40–160	SANS 164–1
359.046.Q4.1	40–160	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 478



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 120 V



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.046.1P.1	40–160	CEE 17 4h, yellow

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 478



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–200 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.082.P2.1	40–200	CEE 7/17
359.082.P5.1	40–200	BS 1363 A
359.082.P7.1	40–200	SANS 164–1
359.082.Q4.1	40–200	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 478



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 200–315 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	550 W

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.060.P2.1	200–315	CEE 7/17
359.060.P5.1	200–315	BS 1363 A
359.060.P7.1	200–315	SANS 164–1
359.060.Q4.1	200–315	SI 32

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 478



- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1

Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm

Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 478



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit planer blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

Technical data

Material	High-speed steel (HSS)	
Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–160 / 200	left
358.760.00.1	40–160 / 200	right

To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit planer blade set made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery

- Planer blade, left
- Planer blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–160 / 200

Geberit planer blade for electric plane d200–315



Application purposes

- For Geberit electric planes from \emptyset 200–315 mm

Art. no.
357.751.00.1

To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of jaw adapters incl. tension device d110



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices \emptyset 110 mm

Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters ø 50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set, ø 110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.
359.059.00.1

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices ø 110 mm
- For use in tension devices ø 110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery

- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.052.00.1	50/110
359.053.00.1	56/110
359.054.00.1	63/110
359.056.00.1	75/110
359.057.00.1	90/110

Geberit tension device set



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit tension device set d200



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with welding plate KSS-200, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

Geberit tension device set



Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

Accessories

- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 480

Geberit tension device set with pipe support prism d135



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal
- For tensioning pipes and fittings \emptyset 135 mm

Scope of delivery

- Pipe support prisms, \emptyset 50–160 mm
- Tension devices

Art. no.	DN	d, \emptyset [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings with existing tension devices \emptyset 250 mm

Scope of delivery

- 3 jaw adapters for tension device \emptyset 250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of \varnothing 200 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

357.449.00.1

Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for welding machines Media and Universal



Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Geberit welding machines Media and Universal

Characteristics

- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions \varnothing 50–160 mm

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

357.800.00.1

50–160

Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

359.691.00.1

200–315

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings \varnothing 200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, \varnothing 200–315 mm, 230 V / 900 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, \varnothing 200–315 mm
- Geberit welding plate KSS-315
- Tension device set, \varnothing 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for \varnothing 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

Plug type

359.009.P5.1

200–315

BS 1363 A

359.009.P7.1

200–315

SANS 164–1

359.009.Q4.1

200–315

SI 32

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for butt-welding tools

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings \varnothing 200–315 mm
- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	900 W

Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, \varnothing 200–315 mm, 230 V / 900 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, \varnothing 200–315 mm
- Geberit welding plate KSS-315
- Tension device set, \varnothing 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for \varnothing 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	CEE 7/7

Geberit welding plate holder for welding machine Universal for welding plate KSS-315



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate \varnothing 200–315 mm in combination with Geberit welding machines Universal

Art. no.
359.673.00.1

Geberit welding plate holder for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plates KSS-160 and KSS-200

Art. no.
359.886.00.1

Geberit welding plate support for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.
359.778.00.1

Geberit leather protection case



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-200

Art. no.
 359.696.00.1

Geberit leather protection case



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-160

Art. no.
 359.684.00.1

Geberit transport case Media, empty



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Media

Technical data

Material	Wood
----------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40-160

Geberit transport case Universal, empty



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding machines Universal

Technical data

Material	Wood
----------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40-315

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Pipe processing tools

Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



Application purposes

- For Geberit welding plate KSS-160

Art. no.

359.683.00.1

Geberit case for jaw adapters



Application purposes

- For jaw adapters \varnothing 50–90 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.

359.062.00.1

Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for welding machines Media and Universal



Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

242.462.00.1

135 / 160

358.729.00.1

75–125

Geberit base for welding machines Media and Universal



Art. no.

356.831.00.1

Pipe processing tools

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

358.502.00.1

6–66

358.503.00.1

48–116

358.504.00.1

100–168

Accessories

- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 488

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions \varnothing 200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

Accessories

- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 488

Geberit pipe scraper



Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper



Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery

- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

Accessories

- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 488

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Pipe processing tools

Geberit handheld pipe scraper



Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 56–135 mm
- For preparing electro welding

Characteristics

- Blades exchangeable

Art. no.

356.120.00.1

Accessories

- Geberit planer blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135 → p. 488

Geberit pipe scraper



Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions \varnothing 110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.

d, \varnothing
[mm]

359.915.00.1

110

Geberit chamfering tool



Application purposes

- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of \varnothing 32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.

358.501.00.1

Geberit deburring knife



Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.

359.720.00.1

Geberit hand mitre saw



Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to \varnothing 160 mm

Characteristics

- With angle setting

Scope of delivery

- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
359.832.00.1	32–160

Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V



Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

Characteristics

- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery

- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements, \varnothing 40–160 mm
- Repair patches, \varnothing 40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Power consumption	180 W

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40–160	CEE 7/7

Geberit repair patch



Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings \varnothing 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE
Accessories for pipe processing tools

Accessories for pipe processing tools

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes



Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
242.827.00.1	6-66
242.828.00.1	48-168

Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200-315



Art. no.
357.799.00.1

Geberit planer blade for handheld pipe scraper d56-135



Art. no.
240.669.00.1

Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63-160



Application purposes

- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers ø 63-160 mm

Scope of delivery













- Case insert

Art. no.
359.914.00.1

Tools for Geberit Mepla

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2018

	Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
	691.017.2P.1	
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.182.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.140.00.1	16 mm
	690.141.00.1	20 mm
	690.142.00.1	26 mm
	690.143.00.1	32 mm
	690.144.00.1	40 mm
Compatibility [2]		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	
	691.113.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	
	691.218.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case</p>	691.228.P1.2	
	691.228.P5.2	
	691.228.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]</p>	690.253.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.240.00.1	16 mm
	690.241.00.1	20 mm
	690.242.00.1	26 mm
	690.243.00.1	32 mm
	690.244.00.1	40 mm
	690.245.00.1	50 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing collar set [2], in case</p>	690.467.00.2	63 mm
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]</p>	691.170.00.1	63 mm
	691.171.00.1	75 mm
 <p>Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Hand-operated pressing tools

Hand-operated pressing tools

Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing tool set, in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 497



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3] → p. 492



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Hand-operated pressing tools

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3] → p. 492
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 497



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3]



Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and two-meter ruler

Art. no.

691.137.00.1

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit Mepla pressing collar set [2], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw \varnothing 75 mm

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, \varnothing 63 mm
- Adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- Pipe cutter
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mepla pliers



Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics

- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Pipe processing tools

Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



Scope of delivery

- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.936.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Geberit pipe cutter



Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter



Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.111.00.1	16–75

Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



Application purposes

- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Geberit deburring tool



Application purposes

- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

New

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit Mepla system pipes

Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Surface / colour
690.102.00.1	yellow

Available as of December 2018

Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 50



- Replacement for art. no. 958.782.00.1

New

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Surface / colour
690.103.00.1	yellow

Available as of December 2018

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla
Pressure test plugs

Geberit handheld bending tool set, hydraulic, in case



Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Scope of delivery

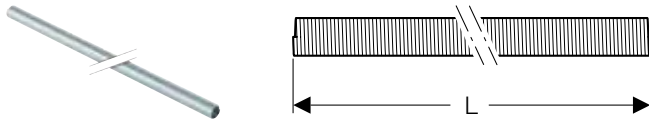
- 4 bending cheeks, \varnothing 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies, \varnothing 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Tongs body
- Two-meter ruler
- Case

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit external bending spring



Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

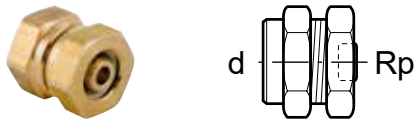
Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Material	Brass
----------	-------

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2
602.485.00.1	20	1/2
603.485.00.1	26	1/2
604.485.00.1	32	1/2
605.485.00.1	40	1/2
606.485.00.1	50	1/2
607.485.00.1	63	1/2

Test equipment

Geberit Mepla PowerTest



Application purposes

- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.491.00.1

Geberit PowerTest



Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1

Accessories

BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

Art. no.

Content
(ml)

90000

120













Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressure test plugs












Tools for Geberit Mapress

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3], [2XL] and [HCP]

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2018

	Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
	691.017.2P.1	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.192.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.122.00.1	15 mm
	690.123.00.1	18 mm
	690.124.00.1	22 mm
	690.125.00.1	28 mm
	690.126.00.1	35 mm
Compatibility [2]		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	
	691.113.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	
	691.218.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]</p>	690.232.00.1	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]</p>	690.221.00.1	12 mm
	690.222.00.1	15 mm
	690.223.00.1	18 mm
	690.224.00.1	22 mm
	690.225.00.1	28 mm
	690.226.00.1	35 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2], in case</p>	691.296.00.2	42 / 54 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]</p>	691.181.00.1	35 mm
	691.182.00.1	42 mm
	691.183.00.1	54 mm
	691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
 <p>Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]</p>	691.203.00.1	
Compatibility [2XL]		
 <p>Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case</p>	691.228.P1.2	
	691.228.P5.2	
	691.228.2P.2	

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2018

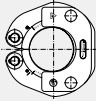
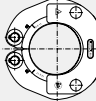

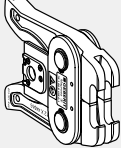
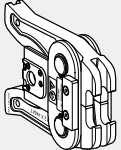
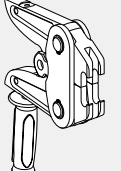
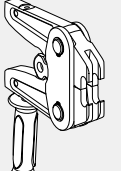
		Art. no.	Dimension
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2XL], in case	691.188.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar set [2XL], in case	691.189.00.1	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]	90797	76.1 mm
		90798	88.9 mm
		90799	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]	691.186.00.1	76.1 / 88.9 / 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL]	691.187.00.1	108 mm
Compatibility [3]			
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [3]	90642	15 mm
		90643	18 mm
		90644	22 mm
		90645	28 mm
		90646	35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.181.00.1	35 mm
		691.182.00.1	42 mm
		691.183.00.1	54 mm
		691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]	90797	76.1 mm
		90798	88.9 mm
		90799	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]	90648	35 / 42 / 54 / 66.7 mm
	Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 323 [3]	90795	76.1 / 88.9 / 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 324 [3]	90796	108 mm

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2018

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	90798	90799
Compatibility [3] - new			
90795 Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 323 [3] 	✓	✓	✓
90796 Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 324 [3] 			✓
Compatibility [2XL] - new			
691.186.00.1 Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

New

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

Available as of April 2019



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV
- Replacement for art. no. 691.092.00.2

New

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

Available as of April 2019

Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 497



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV
- Replacement for art. no. 90242, 90243, 90244, 90245, 90246

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

New

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

Available as of April 2019

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3] → p. 492



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40
- Replacement for art. no. 691.292.00.1

New

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with Geberit PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

Available as of April 2019

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3] → p. 492
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 497



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40
- Replacement for art. no. 90531, 90532, 90533, 90534, 90535, 90536

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3]



Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray® 100 ml
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and two-meter ruler

Art. no.

691.137.00.1

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 201 [2], d35–54
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 303 [3] → p. 507



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

New

Geberit adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] \varnothing 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Volex pressing collars [2] \varnothing 50–63 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2]
 \varnothing 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility
691.203.00.1	[2]

Available as of April 2019



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40
- Replacement for art. no. 691.180.00.1

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing collars [2XL], in case



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit Mapress pressing collar set [2XL], in case



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, \varnothing 108 mm
- Adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] for final pressing
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 506

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 506
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] → p. 506
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 323 [3] → p. 508
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 324 [3] → p. 508

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] of \varnothing 76.1 and \varnothing 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] \varnothing 108 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] \varnothing 108 mm

Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108

Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90642	[3]	15
90643	[3]	18
90644	[3]	22
90645	[3]	28
90646	[3]	35

Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3] → p. 492

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension \varnothing 35 is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics

- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203A [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 203 [2]
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 201 [2], d35–54
- Pressable with adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2], [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2], [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2], [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2], [3]	66.7

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 303 [3] → p. 507



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90797	[2XL], [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL], [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL], [3]	108

To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 221 [2XL] → p. 506
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 222 [2XL] → p. 506
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 323 [3] → p. 508
- Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 324 [3] → p. 508

Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 303 [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90648	[3]	35 / 42 / 54 / 66.7

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 323 [3]



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ECO 3 and ECO 301
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] of \varnothing 76.1 and \varnothing 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] \varnothing 108 mm

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90795	[3]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Geberit Mapress adapter jaw ZB 324 [3]



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ECO 3 and ECO 301
- For final pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [3] \varnothing 108 mm

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, \varnothing [mm]
90796	[3]	108

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]	Model
91087	12-35	35S
91088	12-54	65S

Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, \varnothing [mm]
91092	12-54

Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90363	12–54

Geberit Mapress electric pipe deburrer RE 1, in case



Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Scope of delivery

- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

Technical data

Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 Min-1
Sound pressure level at user's ear	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s ²
Weight	1.2 kg

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.000.P2.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	CEE 7/17
691.000.P3.3	15–108	230 V / 50 Hz	500	SEV T11

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Milling cutter for Geberit Mapress electric pipe deburrer RE 1



Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90365	15–108

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



Application purposes

- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90351	12-108

Geberit Mapress marker pen



Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1



Application purposes

- For fixing unpressed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90563	54–108

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting



Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- \emptyset 15–22 mm, without ventilation
- \emptyset 28–108 mm, with ventilation
- \emptyset 42–54 mm, with female thread G 1/2"
- \emptyset 76.1–108 mm, with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress
Test equipment

Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



Technical data

Material	NBR
----------	-----

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



Technical data

Material	NBR
----------	-----

Scope of delivery

- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, \emptyset [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

Test equipment

Geberit PowerTest



Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.
690.493.00.1

Accessories

BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

Art. no.	Content (ml)
90000	120

Pressing tools

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 - +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	1.7 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 12 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.017.2P.1	[1]	125 V / 50-60 Hz	55	NEMA 1-15P
691.017.P1.1	[1]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16
691.017.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 103plus [1]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Power consumption	240 W
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	75.5 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	1.7 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.017.00.1	[1]	12 V DC	240

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 514
- Geberit battery charger 12 V → p. 515



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 103plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 102

Technical data

Operating temperature	-10 - +50 °C
-----------------------	--------------

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.016.00.1	12 V DC	1.5

Geberit battery charger 12 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 103plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 102

Technical data

Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	55	NEMA 1–15P	30
242.614.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A	30

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 - +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	2.8 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.218.2P.2	[2]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P
691.218.P1.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16
691.218.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 203plus [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	2.8 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.512.00.2	[2]	18 V DC	450

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 516
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 517



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

Characteristics

- Charge level indicator

Technical data

Operating temperature	-10 - +50 °C
-----------------------	--------------

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.599.00.1	18 V DC	1.5
690.599.00.2	18 V DC	1.5
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5
690.600.00.2	18 V DC	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 18 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P	30
690.598.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	30
690.598.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	30

Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3.2 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.214.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.214.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit pressing tool ECO 203 [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3.2 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
690.511.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
690.511.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.113.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.113.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	450	SEV T11

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit pressing tool EFP 203 [2]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.103.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	450	CEE 7/17
691.103.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	450	SEV T11
691.103.P7.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	450	SANS 164-1
691.103.Q4.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	450	SI 32



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL], in case



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 - +50 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3.8 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 1.5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.228.2P.2	[2], [2XL]	125 V / 50-60 Hz	90	NEMA 1-15P
691.228.P1.2	[2], [2XL]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16
691.228.P5.2	[2], [2XL]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Tools

Pressing tools
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit pressing tool ACO 203XLplus [2] / [2XL]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection class	III
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Power consumption	450 W
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Maximum sound power level	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	3.8 kg

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]
690.514.00.2	[2], [2XL]	18 V DC	450

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 516
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 517



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

Characteristics

- Charge level indicator

Technical data

Operating temperature	-10 - +50 °C
-----------------------	--------------

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.599.00.1	18 V DC	1.5
690.599.00.2	18 V DC	1.5
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5
690.600.00.2	18 V DC	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 18 V



Application purposes

- For Geberit lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203plus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XLplus
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 202
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203
- For Geberit pressing tools ACO 203XL

Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	125 V / 50–60 Hz	90	NEMA 1–15P	30
690.598.P1.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	30
690.598.P5.1	230 V / 50–60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	30

Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit pressing tool ECO 301 [3]



Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressing systems

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [3]

Technical data

Nominal force	45 kN
Protection class	II
Protection degree	IP20
Power consumption	560 W
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 - +60 °C
Sound pressure level at user's ear	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	≤ 2.5 m/s ²
Weight	5 kg

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
691.300.P7.2	[3]	230 V / 50 Hz	560	SANS 164–1
691.300.Q4.2	[3]	230 V / 50 Hz	560	SI 32



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B
- Compatibility [3] expires in 2019. Alternatively, compatibility [2XL] is available

Universal cases

Universal cases

Geberit universal case with three compartments



Technical data

Material	ABS
----------	-----

Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.

691.141.00.1

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 522

Geberit carrying belt for case



Art. no.


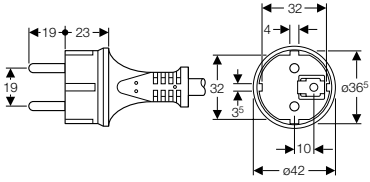

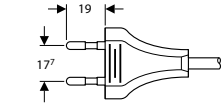

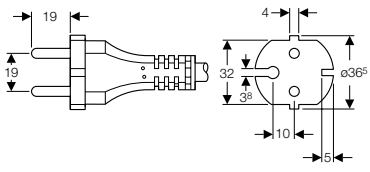

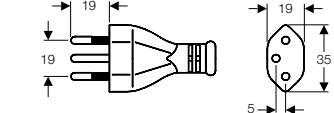

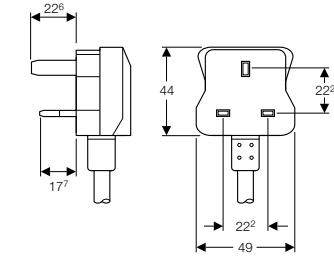

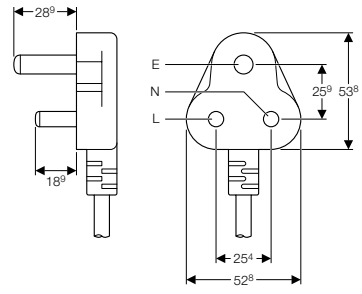

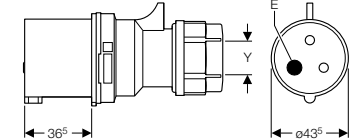

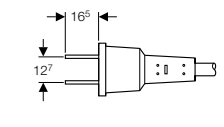

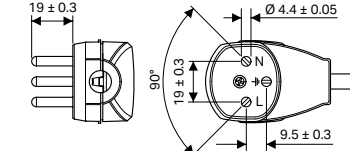
691.129.00.1

Appendix

Overview plugs	526
Abbreviations.....	527
Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances	528
Spare parts availability	532
International sales and delivery conditions.....	533
Index.....	536



Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 III J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			




Abbreviations




Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
di \emptyset	mm	Inside diameter
d \emptyset	mm	Outside diameter
d1 \emptyset , d2 \emptyset	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	" (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	" (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	" (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension




Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V



Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress

Information, instructions and measures for handling hazardous substances

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Lemon perfume block		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • citral (CAS no. 5392-40-5) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. • P280 - Wear protective gloves. • P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. • P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. • P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. <p>Disposal instruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P501 - Dispose of contents/system trap at an authorised waste collection point.
Tangit PVC-U special adhesive		Danger	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tetrahydrofuran (CAS no. 109-99-9) • butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3) • cyclohexanone (CAS no. 108-94-1) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour. • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H318 - Causes serious eye damage. • H335 - May cause respiratory irritation. • H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness. • H351 - Suspected of causing cancer. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. • P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours. • P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. • P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. <p>Disposal instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations. <p>Only containers that are completely empty and free of solvent vapours may be sent to the recycling collection point. European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 080409</p>
Geberit AquaClean nozzle cleaner, as of 2018 <div style="background-color: orange; color: white; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; margin-top: 10px;">NEW</div>		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • less than 5% non-ionic tensides, amphoteric tensides • water preservatives (methylothiazolinone, benzisothiazolinone) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Geberit AquaClean nozzle cleaner, up to 2017		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> less than 5% non-ionic tensides, amphoteric tensides citric acid (CAS no. 5949-29-1) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Geberit AquaClean cleaning agent		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> less than 5% anionic tensides, non-ionic tensides citric acid (CAS no. 77-92-9) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Geberit mineral sealing compound FSH 90		Danger	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> portland cement (CAS no. 65997-15-1) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H315 - Causes skin irritation. H318 - Causes serious eye damage. H335 - May cause respiratory irritation. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P103 - Read label before use. P261 - Avoid breathing dust. P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P321 - Specific treatment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> After inhalation: In case of unconsciousness, put the patient into the recovery position before moving them. Ensure a supply of fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. After contact with skin: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly. After ingestion: Do not induce vomiting; immediately seek medical attention. P405 - Store locked up. <p>Other hazards: Product has severe alkaline reaction with water.</p> <p>Disposal instruction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
Tangit ABS special adhesive		Danger	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • butanone (CAS no. 78-93-3) • n-butyl acetate (CAS no. 123-86-4) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. • H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness. • EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. • P260 - Do not breathe mist/vapours. • P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. • P280 - Wear eye protection. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. <p>Disposal instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations. <p>European Waste Catalogue (EWC) number: 080409</p>
Micropur Forte MF, liquid (water preservative for Geberit hygiene filter)		-	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sodium hypochlorite solution (CAS no. 7681-52-9) • silver (CAS no. 7440-22-4) • sodium nitrate < 0.1% (CAS no. 7631-99-4) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P273 - Avoid release to the environment. • P391 - Collect spillage. <p>Disposal instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.
Geberit AquaClean descaling agent		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phosphoric acid (CAS no. 7664-38-2) • hydrochloric acid (CAS no. 7647-01-0) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H315 - Causes skin irritation. • H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P102 - Keep out of reach of children. • P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection. • P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. • P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. • P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. • P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. <p>Disposal instructions:</p> <p>Completely empty, cleaned containers may be sent to the recycling collection point.</p>

Hazardous substance	Hazard symbol	Signal word	Information, instructions and measures
In-cistern block DropIn blue		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> benzenesulphonic acid, C10-13-alkyl derivatives (CAS no. 68411-30-3) cocomonoethanolamide (CAS no. 90622-77-8) pine oil 99 ≤ 2.5% <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H315 - Causes skin irritation. H319 - Causes serious eye irritation. H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 - Keep out of reach of children. P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection. P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. <p>Disposal instructions: Smaller quantities can be diluted and rinsed away with plenty of water. Larger quantities must be disposed of in accordance with official local regulations.</p>
Scented strainer for Geberit urinals		Warning	<p>Contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanal (CAS no. 1205-17-0) benzyl salicylate (CAS no. 118-58-1) (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene (CAS no. 5989-27-5) linalool (CAS no. 78-70-6) 1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one (CAS no. 57378-68-4) tetramethyl-4-methyleneheptan-2-one (CAS no. 81786-75-6) reaction mixture comprising 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2,3,8;8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,4,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one and 1-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one (CAS no. 54464-57-2) <p>Hazard information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction. H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. <p>Safety notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P261 - Avoid breathing vapours, spray. P273 - Avoid release to the environment. P280 - Wear protective gloves. P302 + P352 - If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. <p>Disposal instructions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with official local regulations.

Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts ¹⁾
Concealed	All products of which the replacement results in damage to the building structure, e.g. concealed cistern	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

¹⁾ All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

In well-founded exceptional cases, Geberit reserves the right to at least ensure the functioning of the product.

International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2019)

1. General

- 1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.
- 1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

- 2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.
- 2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

- 3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2010) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.
- 3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.
- 3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.
- 3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.
- 3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.
- 3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

- 4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.
- 4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

- 4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.
- 4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.
- 4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

5. Prices, payment, default

- 5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the respective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.
- 5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.
- 5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.
- 5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.
- 5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.

8. Defective goods (Warranty)

- 8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.
- 8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.
- 8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).
- 8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.
- 8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.
- 8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.
- 8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

9. Liability of Geberit

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.
- 9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.
- 9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2
- 9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

10. Retention of title, securities

- 10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.
- 10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.
- 10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.
- 10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.
- 10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.
- 10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

11. Re-export

- 11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.
- 11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting

- 12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

- 13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.
- 13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") is expressly excluded.

14. Guarantee

- 14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 14.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.
By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.
- 14.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
 - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored, installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
 - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
 - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.

- 14.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
 - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
 - the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
 - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
 - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
 - the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
 - the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
 - the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
 - the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
 - the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
 - the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
 - the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.

Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

15. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.

In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

Index

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
12412	324	20221	334	21007	319	21248	321
12413	324	20222	334	21008	319	21249	321
12414	324	20302	318	21009	319	21250	321
12415	324	20303	318	21010	319	21304	321
12416	324	20304	318	21011	319	21305	321
12417	324	20305	318	21012	319	21307	321
12418	324	20309	318	21103	320	21308	321
12419	324	20310	318	21104	320	21309	321
12420	324	20311	318	21105	320	21310	321
12421	324	20402	318	21107	320	21311	321
19202	313	20403	318	21121	322	21312	321
19203	313	20404	318	21122	322	21313	321
19204	313	20405	318	21123	322	21314	321
19205	313	20406	318	21127	322	21316	321
19206	313	20407	318	21128	322	21317	321
19207	313	20408	318	21130	322	21318	321
19208	313	20502	328	21131	322	21320	321
19402	314	20503	328	21133	322	21321	321
19403	314	20505	328	21134	322	21322	321
19404	314	20507	328	21204	320	21324	321
19405	314	20508	328	21206	320	21325	321
19406	314	20552	328	21207	320	21326	321
19407	314	20553	328	21209	320	21329	321
19408	314	20555	328	21210	320	21331	321
19409	314	20557	328	21211	320	21334	321
19410	314	20558	328	21212	320	21336	321
19411	314	20559	328	21213	320	21341	322
19452	314	20560	328	21214	320	21342	322
19453	314	20561	328	21215	320	21343	322
19454	314	20562	328	21216	320	21344	322
19455	314	20602	317	21217	320	21345	322
19456	314	20603	317	21218	320	21346	322
19457	314	20604	317	21219	320	21404	323
19458	314	20605	317	21220	320	21406	323
19459	314	20609	317	21221	320	21409	323
19460	314	20610	317	21222	320	21504	323
19461	314	20611	317	21223	320	21505	323
20102	317	20612	317	21224	320	21506	323
20103	317	20702	318	21225	320	21507	323
20104	317	20703	318	21226	320	21509	323
20105	317	20704	318	21229	320	21510	323
20109	317	20705	318	21230	321	21512	323
20110	317	20709	318	21231	321	21609	327
20111	317	20710	318	21232	321	21610	327
20112	317	20711	318	21233	321	21611	327
20212	334	20802	319	21234	321	21612	327
20213	334	20803	319	21237	321	21613	327
20214	334	20804	319	21238	321	21615	327
20215	334	20805	319	21239	321	21618	327
20216	334	21002	319	21240	321	21659	327
20217	334	21003	319	21241	321	21660	327
20218	334	21004	319	21245	321	21661	327
20219	334	21005	319	21246	321	21662	327
20220	334	21006	319	21247	321	21702	325

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
21703	325	21939	325	22422	238	23769	333
21704	325	21940	325	22423	238	23770	333
21705	325	22002	315	22431	238	23771	333
21707	325	22003	315	22432	238	23799	182
21708	325	22004	315	22433	238	23932	333
21709	325	22005	315	22444	238	23933	333
21710	325	22006	315	23106	317	23934	333
21711	325	22007	315	23107	317	23935	333
21712	325	22008	315	23108	317	23936	333
21713	325	22009	315	23306	318	23937	333
21714	325	22010	315	23307	318	23938	333
21715	325	22011	315	23308	318	23939	333
21716	325	22012	315	23509	328	23940	333
21717	325	22023	315	23510	328	23941	333
21719	325	22024	315	23511	328	24002	337
21720	325	22025	315	23602	336	24003	337
21722	325	22102	316	23603	336	24004	337
21724	325	22103	316	23604	336	24005	388
21725	325	22104	316	23606	317	24006	388
21727	325	22105	316	23607	317	24007	388
21802	326	22106	316	23608	317	24045	337
21803	326	22107	316	23615	387	24046	337
21804	326	22108	316	23616	387	24047	337
21805	326	22109	316	23617	387	24055	388
21806	326	22110	316	23706	318	24056	388
21807	326	22111	316	23707	318	24057	388
21808	326	22112	316	23708	318	25032	331
21809	326	22303	316	23715	383	25033	331
21810	326	22305	316	23716	383	25034	331
21811	326	22306	316	23717	383	25035	331
21814	326	22307	316	23718	383	25036	331
21818	326	22308	316	23719	383	25037	331
21820	326	22309	316	23720	383	25038	331
21823	326	22310	316	23721	383	25040	331
21824	326	22311	316	23744	332	25042	330
21827	326	22312	316	23745	332	25044	331
21902	326	22313	316	23746	332	25045	331
21903	326	22315	316	23747	332	25046	331
21904	326	22316	316	23748	332	25048	330
21905	326	22317	316	23749	332	25049	330
21906	326	22318	316	23750	332	25050	331
21908	326	22320	316	23751	332	25051	331
21910	326	22321	316	23754	332	25052	331
21912	326	22322	316	23755	332	25053	331
21914	326	22323	316	23756	332	25054	331
21916	326	22324	316	23757	332	25055	331
21918	326	22327	316	23758	332	25073	339
21920	326	22330	316	23759	332	25300	330
21922	326	22331	316	23760	332	25302	330
21932	325	22332	316	23761	332	25304	330
21933	325	22338	316	23762	332	25305	330
21934	325	22339	317	23764	333	25306	330
21935	325	22345	317	23765	333	25307	330
21936	325	22346	317	23766	333	25308	330
21937	325	22348	317	23767	333	25309	330
21938	325	22421	238	23768	333	25320	329

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
25321	329	30102	219	30958	220	31244	223
25322	329	30103	219	31002	222	31245	223
25323	329	30104	219	31003	222	31246	223
25324	329	30105	219	31004	222	31247	223
25325	329	30302	219	31005	222	31248	223
25326	329	30303	219	31006	222	31249	223
25329	329	30304	219	31007	222	31250	223
25330	329	30305	219	31008	222	31251	223
25332	329	30402	220	31009	222	31304	224
25335	329	30403	220	31010	222	31305	224
25337	329	30404	220	31011	222	31306	224
25338	329	30405	220	31106	219	31307	224
25339	329	30406	220	31107	219	31308	224
25340	329	30407	220	31108	219	31309	224
29102	312	30408	220	31109	219	31310	224
29103	312	30414	221	31110	219	31311	224
29104	312	30415	221	31111	219	31312	224
29105	312	30602	218	31204	222	31313	224
29106	312	30603	218	31206	222	31316	224
29107	312	30604	218	31207	222	31317	224
29108	312	30605	218	31208	222	31320	224
29112	312	30702	219	31209	222	31321	224
29113	312	30703	219	31210	222	31324	224
29114	312	30704	219	31211	222	31326	224
29115	312	30705	219	31212	223	31329	224
29116	312	30802	221	31213	223	31331	224
29158	312	30803	221	31214	223	31334	224
29159	312	30804	221	31215	223	31336	224
29160	312	30805	221	31216	223	31339	224
29161	312	30872	220	31217	223	31401	224
29208	313	30873	220	31218	223	31454	224
29209	313	30874	220	31219	223	31455	224
29210	313	30875	220	31220	223	31458	224
29211	313	30876	220	31221	223	31461	224
29252	313	30877	220	31222	223	31464	224
29253	313	30878	220	31223	223	31703	226
29254	313	30892	220	31224	223	31704	226
29255	313	30893	220	31225	223	31705	226
29256	313	30894	220	31226	223	31707	226
29257	313	30905	220	31227	222	31708	226
29258	313	30906	220	31228	222	31709	226
30009	220	30907	220	31229	223	31710	226
30010	220	30908	220	31230	223	31711	226
30011	220	30932	220	31231	223	31713	226
30029	220	30933	220	31232	223	31714	226
30030	220	30934	220	31233	223	31715	226
30031	220	30935	220	31234	222	31716	226
30049	220	30936	220	31235	223	31717	226
30050	220	30937	220	31236	223	31718	226
30051	220	30938	220	31237	223	31719	226
30069	220	30942	220	31238	223	31720	226
30070	220	30943	220	31239	223	31721	226
30071	220	30944	220	31240	223	31722	226
30089	220	30955	220	31241	223	31724	226
30090	220	30956	220	31242	223	31726	226
30091	220	30957	220	31243	223	31731	227

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
31732	227	32110	216	33216	242	34000	247
31733	227	32111	216	33217	242	34001	247
31734	227	32303	217	33218	242	34002	247
31735	227	32305	217	33219	242	34003	247
31736	227	32306	217	33220	242	34007	248
31737	227	32307	217	33221	242	34008	248
31801	228	32308	217	33306	219	34009	248
31802	228	32309	217	33307	219	34010	248
31803	228	32310	217	33308	219	34014	247
31804	228	32311	217	33309	219	34015	247
31805	228	32312	217	33310	219	34016	247
31806	228	32313	217	33311	219	34017	247
31807	228	32314	217	33403	243	34021	248
31809	228	32315	217	33405	243	34022	248
31811	228	32316	217	33407	243	34023	248
31814	228	32317	217	33423	243	34024	248
31818	228	32318	217	33425	243	34028	251
31819	228	32319	217	33427	243	34029	251
31820	228	32320	217	33503	244	34030	251
31821	228	32321	217	33732	239	34031	251
31822	228	32322	217	33733	239	34032	251
31823	228	32323	217	33734	239	34033	251
31824	228	32324	217	33735	239	34034	251
31825	228	32331	217	33736	239	34035	251
31826	228	32338	217	33737	239	34036	251
31833	227	32339	217	33738	239	34037	251
31837	227	32345	217	33739	239	34038	251
31838	227	32346	217	33740	239	34039	251
31839	227	32348	217	33741	239	34040	251
31840	227	32412	225	33748	239	34041	251
31841	227	32413	225	33749	239	34042	251
31932	228	32414	225	33750	239	34043	251
31933	228	32415	225	33752	239	34044	251
31936	228	32416	225	33802	230	34045	251
31937	228	32417	225	33803	230	34046	251
31938	228	32418	225	33804	230	34047	251
31939	228	32419	225	33805	230	34048	251
31940	228	32420	225	33806	230	34049	251
32002	215	32421	225	33807	230	34050	251
32003	215	32606	218	33833	229	34051	251
32004	215	32607	218	33834	229	34052	252
32005	215	32608	218	33835	229	34053	252
32006	215	32609	218	33836	229	34054	252
32007	215	32610	218	33837	229	34055	252
32008	215	32611	218	33838	229	34056	252
32009	215	32706	219	33839	229	34057	252
32010	215	32707	219	33932	241	34058	252
32011	215	32708	219	33933	241	34059	252
32102	216	32709	219	33934	241	34060	252
32103	216	32710	219	33935	241	34061	252
32104	216	32711	219	33936	241	34062	251
32105	216	33203	230	33937	241	34063	252
32106	216	33212	242	33938	241	34065	251
32107	216	33213	242	33939	241	34066	253
32108	216	33214	242	33940	241	34067	253
32109	216	33215	242	33941	241	34068	253

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
34069	253	34126	252	34259	246	34465	259
34070	253	34127	246	34260	246	34466	259
34071	253	34128	246	34261	246	34467	259
34072	253	34129	246	34264	252	34468	259
34073	253	34132	246	34265	252	34469	259
34074	253	34133	246	34266	252	34470	259
34075	253	34134	246	34267	252	34471	259
34076	253	34135	246	34268	252	35032	234
34077	253	34136	259	34269	252	35033	234
34078	253	34137	259	34270	252	35034	234
34079	251	34138	259	34271	252	35035	234
34080	251	34139	259	34285	251	35036	234
34081	251	34140	251	34286	251	35037	234
34082	251	34141	251	34287	251	35038	234
34083	254	34142	253	34296	246	35039	234
34084	254	34143	253	34297	246	35040	234
34085	251	34144	255	34298	246	35042	234
34086	254	34145	255	34346	253	35044	234
34087	254	34146	255	34347	254	35045	234
34088	251	34147	255	34355	252	35046	234
34089	254	34148	255	34400	256	35047	234
34090	254	34149	255	34401	256	35072	234
34091	254	34150	255	34402	256	35075	235
34092	254	34151	255	34403	256	35132	235
34093	254	34152	255	34404	256	35134	235
34094	251	34153	255	34405	256	35300	237
34095	251	34154	255	34406	256	35301	237
34096	251	34158	257	34407	256	35302	237
34097	251	34159	257	34408	256	35303	237
34098	251	34161	257	34409	256	35304	237
34099	251	34162	246	34430	256	35305	237
34101	245	34169	254	34431	256	35306	237
34102	245	34170	254	34432	256	35307	237
34103	245	34187	247	34433	256	35308	237
34104	245	34188	247	34434	256	35309	237
34105	245	34189	247	34435	256	35320	233
34106	245	34190	248	34436	256	35321	233
34107	245	34191	248	34437	256	35322	233
34108	246	34192	248	34438	256	35323	233
34109	246	34193	247	34439	256	35324	233
34110	246	34194	247	34440	256	35325	233
34111	246	34195	247	34441	247	35326	233
34112	246	34196	248	34442	247	35330	235
34113	246	34197	248	34443	247	35331	235
34114	246	34198	248	34444	248	35332	235
34115	246	34205	257	34445	248	35333	235
34116	246	34206	257	34446	248	35334	235
34117	246	34207	257	34447	247	35335	235
34118	246	34208	257	34448	247	35336	235
34119	246	34209	257	34449	247	35337	235
34120	246	34210	257	34450	248	35338	235
34121	246	34211	257	34451	248	35339	235
34122	246	34214	257	34452	248	35340	235
34123	246	34248	245	34462	259	35350	237
34124	246	34249	245	34463	259	35351	237
34125	251	34250	245	34464	259	35352	237

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
35353	237	36130	218	50063	281	50248	283
35354	237	36141	240	50064	281	50251	283
35355	237	36142	240	50065	281	50252	283
35356	237	36143	240	50066	281	50253	283
35357	237	36144	240	50067	281	50282	283
35358	237	36145	240	50068	281	50283	283
35359	237	36146	240	50071	281	50284	283
35360	236	36147	240	50072	281	50285	283
35361	236	36148	240	50073	281	50286	283
35362	236	36150	240	50082	281	50287	283
35363	236	36151	240	50083	281	50288	283
35364	236	36152	240	50084	281	50291	283
35365	236	36153	240	50085	281	50292	283
35366	236	36154	240	50086	281	50293	283
35367	236	36155	240	50087	281	50312	283
35368	236	36156	240	50088	281	50313	283
35369	236	36161	218	50091	281	50314	283
35370	236	36163	218	50092	281	50315	283
35380	238	36164	218	50093	281	50316	283
35382	238	36165	218	50133	282	50317	283
35384	238	36166	218	50134	282	50318	283
35386	238	36167	218	50135	282	50321	283
35387	238	36168	218	50136	282	50322	283
35388	238	36169	218	50137	282	50323	283
35389	238	36170	218	50138	282	50332	286
35390	234	39002	214	50141	282	50333	286
35391	234	39003	214	50142	282	50334	286
35392	234	39004	214	50145	282	50335	286
35393	234	39005	214	50146	282	50336	286
35394	234	39006	214	50147	282	50337	286
35395	234	39007	214	50150	282	50338	286
35396	234	39008	214	50151	282	50341	286
35400	236	39009	214	50152	282	50342	286
35402	236	39010	214	50153	282	50343	286
35405	236	39011	214	50164	282	50356	287
35407	236	39109	215	50167	282	50357	287
35408	236	39110	215	50168	282	50359	287
35409	236	39111	215	50169	282	50362	287
35410	236	39202	214	50171	282	50364	287
36101	218	39203	214	50172	282	50366	287
36103	218	39204	214	50222	283	50367	287
36104	218	39205	214	50223	283	50368	287
36105	218	39206	214	50224	283	50369	287
36106	218	39207	214	50225	283	50370	287
36107	218	39208	214	50226	283	50371	287
36108	218	39209	214	50227	283	50372	287
36109	218	39210	214	50228	283	50373	287
36110	218	39211	214	50231	283	50374	287
36121	218	39602	215	50232	283	50375	287
36123	218	39603	215	50233	283	50376	287
36124	218	39604	215	50242	283	50377	287
36125	218	39605	215	50243	283	50378	287
36126	218	39606	215	50244	283	50379	287
36127	218	39607	215	50245	283	50380	287
36128	218	39608	215	50246	283	50381	287
36129	218	50062	281	50247	283	50389	287

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
50390	287	50488	290	50637	294	51083	343
50391	287	50489	290	50638	294	51084	343
50392	287	50490	290	50639	294	51085	343
50393	287	50491	290	50640	294	51086	343
50395	287	50492	290	50653	295	51087	343
50396	287	50493	290	50656	295	51088	343
50397	287	50494	290	50661	295	51091	343
50398	287	50495	290	50664	295	51092	343
50399	287	50498	290	50665	295	51093	343
50401	287	50500	290	50667	295	51133	343
50402	287	50524	291	50673	296	51134	343
50403	287	50526	291	50674	296	51135	343
50404	287	50529	291	50675	296	51136	343
50405	287	50532	291	50676	296	51137	343
50407	287	50533	291	50677	296	51138	343
50408	287	50544	291	50678	296	51141	343
50413	288	50546	291	50679	296	51142	343
50414	288	50549	291	50680	296	51145	343
50415	288	50552	291	50681	296	51146	343
50416	288	50553	291	50752	298	51147	343
50417	288	50562	293	50753	298	51150	343
50418	288	50564	293	50754	298	51151	343
50419	288	50565	293	50755	298	51152	343
50421	288	50566	293	50756	298	51153	343
50422	288	50567	293	50757	298	51164	343
50424	288	50568	293	50758	298	51167	343
50425	288	50570	293	50761	298	51168	343
50427	288	50571	293	50762	298	51169	343
50428	288	50572	293	50763	298	51171	343
50429	288	50573	293	50772	292	51172	343
50437	288	50581	293	50773	292	51222	344
50438	288	50582	293	50774	292	51223	344
50440	288	50583	293	50775	292	51224	344
50441	288	50584	293	50776	292	51225	344
50443	288	50585	293	50777	292	51226	344
50444	288	50586	293	50778	292	51227	344
50453	289	50587	293	50780	450	51228	344
50454	289	50588	293	50782	450	51231	344
50455	289	50589	293	50783	450	51232	344
50456	289	50590	293	50784	450	51233	344
50457	289	50591	293	50785	450	51242	345
50458	289	50611	294	50786	450	51243	345
50459	289	50612	294	50787	450	51244	345
50460	289	50613	294	50788	450	51245	345
50461	289	50615	294	50789	450	51246	345
50463	289	50616	294	51062	342	51247	345
50464	289	50617	294	51063	342	51248	345
50465	289	50618	294	51064	342	51251	345
50466	289	50619	294	51065	342	51252	345
50467	289	50620	294	51066	342	51253	345
50468	289	50631	294	51067	342	51282	344
50471	289	50632	294	51068	342	51283	344
50484	290	50633	294	51071	342	51284	344
50485	290	50634	294	51072	342	51285	344
50486	290	50635	294	51073	342	51286	344
50487	290	50636	294	51082	343	51287	344

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
51288	344	51418	348	51677	354	52242	395
51291	344	51419	348	51678	354	52243	395
51292	344	51421	348	51679	354	52244	395
51293	344	51422	348	51680	354	52245	395
51312	345	51424	348	51681	354	52246	395
51313	345	51425	348	51752	355	52247	395
51314	345	51427	348	51753	355	52248	395
51315	345	51428	348	51754	355	52282	395
51316	345	51429	348	51755	355	52283	395
51317	345	51437	348	51756	355	52284	395
51318	345	51438	348	51757	355	52285	395
51321	345	51440	348	51758	355	52286	395
51322	345	51441	348	51761	355	52287	395
51323	345	51443	348	51762	355	52288	395
51332	346	51453	349	51763	355	52312	395
51333	346	51454	349	51772	352	52313	395
51334	346	51455	349	51773	352	52314	395
51335	346	51458	349	51774	352	52315	395
51336	346	51461	349	51775	352	52316	395
51337	346	51464	349	51776	352	52317	395
51338	346	51466	349	51777	352	52318	395
51341	346	51468	349	51778	352	52332	397
51342	346	51484	350	52062	393	52333	397
51343	346	51486	350	52063	393	52334	397
51356	347	51488	350	52064	393	52335	397
51357	347	51489	350	52065	393	52336	397
51359	347	51490	350	52066	393	52337	397
51362	347	51491	350	52067	393	52338	397
51364	347	51492	350	52068	393	52356	397
51366	347	51493	350	52082	394	52359	397
51367	347	51495	350	52083	394	52366	397
51368	347	51498	350	52084	394	52369	397
51369	347	51500	350	52085	394	52370	397
51370	347	51532	351	52086	394	52373	397
51373	347	51552	351	52087	394	52374	397
51374	347	51562	352	52088	394	52375	397
51375	347	51564	352	52133	394	52378	397
51378	347	51567	352	52134	394	52379	397
51379	347	51570	352	52135	394	52380	397
51380	347	51571	352	52136	394	52413	398
51381	347	51572	352	52137	394	52414	398
51390	347	51573	352	52138	394	52416	398
51391	347	51611	353	52141	394	52418	398
51392	347	51613	353	52142	394	52421	398
51393	347	51615	353	52145	394	52424	398
51396	347	51617	353	52146	394	52427	398
51397	347	51618	353	52147	394	52453	398
51398	347	51619	353	52152	394	52454	398
51399	347	51620	353	52153	394	52455	398
51405	347	51653	353	52222	395	52456	398
51407	347	51656	353	52223	395	52457	398
51408	347	51661	353	52224	395	52458	398
51413	348	51665	353	52225	395	52460	398
51414	348	51667	353	52226	395	52461	398
51416	348	51675	354	52227	395	52464	398
51417	348	51676	354	52228	395	52465	398

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
52466	398	56327	418	60611	368	61196	320
52468	398	56328	418	60612	368	61197	320
52484	399	56329	418	60613	368	61212	372
52486	399	60009	390	60701	369	61213	372
52488	399	60082	370	60702	369	61214	372
52489	399	60083	370	60703	369	61215	372
52493	399	60084	370	60704	369	61217	372
52495	399	60085	370	60705	369	61218	372
52498	399	60086	370	60706	369	61219	372
52500	399	60087	370	60707	369	61220	372
52524	400	60088	370	60708	369	61225	372
52526	400	60101	368	60710	369	61226	372
52529	400	60102	368	60711	369	61227	372
52532	400	60103	368	60712	369	61228	372
52544	400	60104	368	60713	369	61229	372
52546	400	60105	368	60802	370	61235	372
52549	400	60106	368	60803	370	61236	372
52552	400	60107	368	60804	370	61240	372
52562	400	60108	368	60875	370	61242	372
52564	400	60110	368	60876	370	61252	372
52566	400	60111	368	60877	370	61253	372
52567	400	60112	368	60878	370	61254	372
52568	400	60113	368	60905	370	61256	372
52570	400	60231	383	60906	370	61257	372
52571	400	60232	383	60907	370	61259	372
52572	400	60233	383	60908	370	61260	372
52573	400	60234	383	60935	370	61261	372
52611	401	60235	383	60936	370	61280	372
52612	401	60236	383	60937	370	61281	372
52613	401	60237	383	60938	370	61282	372
52615	401	60238	383	60955	370	61283	372
52616	401	60239	383	60956	370	61284	372
52617	401	60240	383	60957	370	61285	372
52618	401	60241	383	60958	370	61286	372
52619	401	60242	383	61000	371	61287	372
52620	401	60301	369	61002	371	61288	372
52653	401	60302	369	61003	371	61289	372
52656	401	60303	369	61004	371	61290	372
52661	401	60304	369	61005	371	61292	372
52664	401	60305	369	61006	371	61293	372
52665	401	60306	369	61007	371	61294	372
52667	401	60307	369	61008	371	61295	372
52752	402	60308	369	61010	371	61296	372
52753	402	60310	369	61011	371	61297	372
52754	402	60311	369	61012	371	61352	373
52755	402	60312	369	61013	371	61354	373
52756	402	60313	369	61104	372	61355	373
52757	402	60601	368	61110	231	61357	373
52758	402	60602	368	61112	232	61359	373
56319	418	60603	368	61120	232	61360	373
56321	418	60604	368	61121	233	61362	373
56322	418	60605	368	61191	320	61366	373
56323	418	60606	368	61192	320	61370	373
56324	418	60607	368	61193	320	61395	373
56325	418	60608	368	61194	320	61404	373
56326	418	60610	368	61195	320	61406	373

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
61409	373	62010	366	63125	334	65045	381
61504	374	62011	366	63126	335	65046	381
61505	374	62012	366	63127	336	65050	381
61506	374	62013	366	63128	336	65051	381
61701	375	62020	374	63452	384	65052	381
61702	375	62022	374	63453	384	65053	381
61703	375	62024	374	63455	384	65054	381
61704	375	62050	366	63457	384	65081	381
61705	375	62055	366	63458	384	65082	381
61707	375	62102	367	63459	384	65083	381
61708	375	62103	367	63460	384	65084	381
61709	375	62104	367	63462	385	65085	381
61710	375	62105	367	63463	385	65086	381
61711	375	62106	367	63464	385	65087	381
61714	375	62107	367	63473	385	65088	381
61715	375	62108	367	63558	376	65090	381
61716	375	62110	367	63559	376	65091	381
61717	375	62111	367	63560	376	65182	381
61718	375	62112	367	63561	376	65382	381
61719	375	62113	367	63562	376	65384	381
61721	375	62301	367	63564	376	65385	381
61730	375	62302	367	63565	376	65386	381
61732	375	62303	367	63706	382	65387	381
61733	375	62305	367	63707	382	65388	381
61734	375	62306	367	63708	382	65392	381
61745	375	62307	367	63709	382	65481	380
61801	376	62308	367	63710	382	65482	380
61802	376	62309	367	63711	382	65483	380
61803	376	62312	367	63712	382	65484	380
61804	376	62313	367	63713	382	65485	380
61805	376	62316	367	63789	182	65486	380
61806	376	62317	367	63853	377	65487	380
61809	376	62318	367	63854	377	65488	380
61811	376	62322	367	63855	377	65490	380
61814	376	62323	367	63856	377	65491	380
61818	376	62324	367	63857	377	65492	380
61819	376	62325	367	63860	377	65531	380
61820	376	62326	367	63861	377	65532	380
61821	376	62327	367	63862	377	65533	380
61823	376	62328	367	63863	377	65534	380
61824	376	62329	367	63864	377	65535	380
61825	376	62330	367	63865	377	65536	380
61845	376	62331	367	63866	377	65537	380
61846	376	62332	367	63873	377	65538	380
61932	376	62333	367	63884	377	65540	380
61933	376	62334	367	63885	377	65541	380
61935	376	62336	367	63886	377	65542	380
61936	376	62337	367	63887	377	65543	380
62001	366	62338	367	63888	377	65544	380
62002	366	62339	367	63889	377	67002	418
62003	366	62340	367	63892	377	67004	418
62004	366	62341	367	63893	377	67005	418
62005	366	63113	334	63894	377	67006	418
62006	366	63115	334	63895	377	67007	418
62007	366	63117	334	65040	381	67008	418
62008	366	63118	334	65044	381	67009	418

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
67010	418	67323	419	67708	421	68703	424
67011	418	67324	419	67709	421	68707	424
67102	419	67325	419	67710	421	68708	424
67104	419	67327	419	67711	421	68709	424
67105	419	67330	419	67802	425	68710	424
67106	419	67337	419	67805	425	68711	424
67107	419	67338	419	67806	425	68715	424
67108	419	67344	423	67809	425	68716	420
67109	419	67346	419	67811	425	68718	420
67110	419	67347	423	67814	425	68719	420
67111	419	67348	423	67818	425	68720	420
67206	422	67349	423	68002	422	68721	420
67209	422	67350	423	68004	422	68722	420
67211	422	67352	423	68005	422	68723	420
67212	422	67353	423	68006	422	68724	420
67214	422	67356	423	68007	422	68725	420
67215	422	67357	423	68008	422	68736	420
67218	422	67360	423	68009	422	68738	420
67219	422	67361	423	68010	422	68739	420
67220	422	67366	423	68011	422	68740	420
67225	422	67369	423	68102	420	68741	420
67226	422	67373	423	68104	420	68742	420
67227	422	67402	421	68105	420	68743	420
67228	422	67404	421	68106	420	68744	420
67229	422	67405	421	68107	420	68745	420
67230	422	67406	421	68108	420	68756	427
67231	422	67407	421	68109	420	68757	427
67232	426	67408	421	68110	420	68758	427
67233	423	67503	425	68111	420	68759	427
67234	426	67506	425	68302	421	68760	427
67235	426	67507	425	68304	421	68761	427
67236	426	67508	425	68305	421	68762	427
67237	426	67509	425	68306	421	68763	427
67238	426	67510	425	68307	421	68791	428
67239	423	67511	425	68308	421	68793	428
67243	426	67515	425	68309	421	68794	428
67244	423	67516	425	68310	421	68795	428
67245	423	67517	425	68311	421	68796	428
67246	423	67518	425	68682	426	68797	428
67247	423	67519	425	68684	426	68798	428
67248	423	67520	425	68685	426	68799	428
67250	423	67521	425	68686	426	68804	420
67251	423	67602	420	68687	426	68806	420
67252	422	67604	420	68688	426	68807	420
67253	423	67605	420	68689	426	68808	420
67260	423	67606	420	68690	426	68809	420
67261	423	67607	420	68691	426	68810	420
67269	423	67608	420	68692	427	68811	420
67270	423	67609	420	68694	427	68812	420
67305	419	67610	420	68695	427	68813	420
67307	419	67611	420	68696	427	68833	424
67309	419	67702	421	68697	427	68837	424
67312	419	67704	421	68698	427	68838	424
67313	419	67705	421	68699	427	68839	424
67317	419	67706	421	68700	427	68840	424
67318	419	67707	421	68701	427	68841	424

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
80102	264	81232	266	81722	268	82319	263
80103	264	81233	266	81724	268	82320	263
80104	264	81236	266	81726	268	82321	263
80105	264	81237	266	81802	269	82322	263
80302	265	81238	266	81803	269	82323	263
80303	265	81239	266	81804	269	82324	263
80304	265	81240	266	81805	269	82331	263
80305	265	81241	266	81806	269	82338	263
80602	264	81244	266	81807	269	82339	263
80603	264	81245	266	81809	269	82345	263
80604	264	81246	266	81811	269	82346	263
80605	264	81247	266	81814	269	82348	263
80702	264	81248	266	81818	269	82606	264
80703	264	81249	266	81819	269	82607	264
80704	265	81250	266	81820	269	82608	264
80705	265	81304	267	81821	269	82609	264
81002	265	81305	267	81822	269	82610	264
81003	265	81306	267	81823	269	82611	264
81004	265	81307	267	81824	269	82706	265
81005	265	81308	267	81825	269	82707	265
81006	265	81309	267	81826	269	82708	265
81007	265	81310	267	82002	262	82709	265
81008	265	81311	267	82003	262	82710	265
81009	265	81312	267	82004	262	82711	265
81010	265	81313	267	82005	262	83212	277
81011	265	81316	267	82006	262	83213	277
81106	264	81317	267	82007	262	83214	277
81107	264	81320	267	82008	262	83215	277
81108	264	81321	267	82009	262	83216	277
81109	264	81324	267	82010	262	83217	277
81110	264	81326	267	82011	262	83218	277
81111	264	81331	267	82102	262	83306	265
81204	266	81334	267	82103	262	83307	265
81206	266	81336	267	82104	262	83308	265
81207	266	81339	267	82105	262	83309	265
81209	266	81454	267	82106	262	83310	265
81210	266	81455	267	82107	262	83311	265
81211	266	81458	267	82108	262	83403	277
81212	266	81461	267	82109	262	83405	277
81213	266	81703	268	82110	262	83407	277
81214	266	81704	268	82111	262	83423	278
81215	266	81705	268	82303	263	83425	278
81216	266	81707	268	82305	263	83427	278
81217	266	81708	268	82306	263	83712	275
81218	266	81709	268	82307	263	83713	275
81219	266	81710	268	82308	263	83714	275
81220	266	81711	268	82309	263	83715	275
81221	266	81713	268	82310	263	83716	275
81222	266	81714	268	82311	263	83717	275
81223	266	81715	268	82312	263	83718	275
81224	266	81716	268	82313	263	83719	275
81225	266	81717	268	82314	263	83720	275
81226	266	81718	268	82315	263	83721	275
81229	266	81719	268	82316	263	83803	270
81230	266	81720	268	82317	263	83804	270
81231	266	81721	268	82318	263	83805	270

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
83806	270	85355	273	90405	303	90981	241
83807	270	85356	273	90406	303	90982	241
83833	269	85358	273	90407	303	90983	241
83834	269	85359	273	90408	303	90984	241
83835	269	85360	271	90409	303	90985	241
83836	269	85362	271	90410	303	90986	241
83837	269	85365	271	90411	303	90987	241
83838	269	85367	271	90452	305	90988	241
83839	269	85368	271	90453	305	90989	241
85032	274	85369	271	90454	305	91031	307
85033	274	85370	271	90455	305	91032	307
85034	274	90000	497	90456	305	91033	307
85035	274	90072	306	90457	305	91034	307
85036	274	90074	306	90458	305	91035	307
85037	274	90075	306	90471	305	91036	307
85038	274	90076	306	90472	305	91037	205
85042	274	90077	306	90473	305	91038	307
85044	274	90078	306	90563	511	91039	307
85045	274	90081	305	90642	506	91041	306
85046	274	90082	305	90643	506	91042	306
85047	274	90083	305	90644	506	91043	306
85072	274	90084	305	90645	506	91044	306
85075	274	90085	305	90646	506	91045	306
85132	274	90086	305	90648	507	91046	306
85134	274	90092	306	90795	508	91047	205
85300	272	90094	306	90796	508	91048	306
85301	272	90095	306	90797	505	91049	306
85302	272	90096	306	90798	505	91064	361
85303	272	90097	306	90799	505	91065	361
85304	272	90098	306	90881	304	91066	206
85305	272	90282	302	90882	304	91067	206
85306	272	90341	512	90883	304	91068	206
85307	272	90342	512	90884	304	91069	361
85308	272	90343	512	90885	304	91070	361
85309	272	90344	512	90886	304	91071	361
85320	270	90345	512	90887	304	91072	361
85321	270	90346	512	90888	304	91073	361
85322	270	90347	512	90891	304	91087	508
85323	270	90348	512	90892	304	91088	508
85324	270	90349	512	90893	304	91092	508
85325	270	90350	512	90922	511	91094	260
85326	270	90351	510	90923	511	91096	260
85330	271	90358	511	90924	511	91097	260
85332	271	90363	509	90925	511	91098	260
85333	271	90365	509	90926	511	91099	260
85334	271	90372	510	90927	511	91100	260
85335	271	90373	510	90928	511	91152	304
85337	271	90374	510	90929	511	91153	304
85338	271	90375	510	90930	511	91154	304
85339	271	90376	510	90931	511	91155	304
85340	271	90391	510	90932	229	91156	304
85350	273	90394	510	90933	229	91157	304
85351	273	90396	510	90934	229	91158	304
85352	273	90402	303	90935	229	91164	307
85353	273	90403	303	90936	229	91165	307
85354	273	90404	303	90980	241	91166	307

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
91167	307	94862	439	152.041.16.1	152	152.654.16.1	28
91168	307	94863	439	152.042.16.1	152	152.657.16.1	28
91169	206	94864	439	152.043.16.1	151	152.658.16.1	28
91170	206	94865	439	152.044.16.1	151	152.661.16.1	28
91171	206	94866	439	152.045.16.1	151	152.682.00.1	48
91172	206	94882	443	152.046.16.1	151	152.689.00.1	48
91173	206	94883	443	152.107.16.1	152	152.690.00.1	48
92080	428	94884	443	152.108.16.1	152	152.691.00.1	48
92082	428	94885	443	152.113.16.1	152	152.692.00.1	48
92083	428	94886	443	152.114.16.1	152	152.693.00.1	48
92084	428	94887	443	152.115.16.1	152	152.701.11.1	139
92085	428	94888	443	152.149.16.1	28	152.702.11.1	148
92086	428	94902	441	152.150.16.1	28	152.704.11.1	148
92087	428	94903	441	152.151.16.1	28	152.768.11.1	150
92088	428	94904	441	152.152.16.1	28	152.796.00.1	48
92089	428	94905	441	152.170.16.1	145	152.860.11.1	133
92100	448	94912	453	152.175.16.1	152	152.861.11.1	133
92101	448	94913	453	152.176.16.1	152	152.950.11.1	138
92102	448	94914	453	152.179.16.1	152	152.951.11.1	138
92103	448	94922	447	152.180.16.1	152	152.973.00.1	153
92104	448	94923	447	152.181.16.1	152	152.974.00.1	153
92105	448	94924	447	152.184.16.1	152	152.978.00.1	153
92106	448	94925	447	152.197.16.1	28	152.979.00.1	153
92107	448	94926	447	152.198.16.1	28	152.981.00.1	153
92108	448	94927	447	152.231.11.1	140	153.564.16.1	48
92109	448	94928	447	152.232.00.1	149	153.565.16.1	48
92110	448	94935	447	152.234.21.1	149	153.566.16.1	48
92112	448	94936	447	152.235.11.1	149	167.733.16.1	140
92120	449	94937	447	152.235.21.1	149	167.734.16.1	140
92122	449	94938	447	152.378.11.1	150	217.713.11.1	146
92123	449	94952	446	152.392.11.1	148	217.713.46.1	146
92124	449	94953	446	152.393.11.1	148	240.474.00.1	478
92125	449	94954	446	152.400.16.1	141	240.669.00.1	488
92126	449	94955	446	152.402.16.1	142	241.314.00.1	445
92127	449	94956	446	152.404.46.1	144	241.502.11.1	137
92128	449	94957	446	152.420.46.1	142	241.502.21.1	137
92129	449	94958	446	152.422.46.1	143	241.507.11.1	136
92132	449	131.085.11.1	143	152.424.00.1	147	241.507.21.1	136
92140	459	131.108.11.1	143	152.425.46.1	142	241.508.11.1	136
92142	459	151.020.21.1	134	152.426.46.1	143	241.508.21.1	136
92143	459	151.034.11.1	133	152.428.46.1	142	241.576.00.1	438
92144	459	151.034.21.1	134	152.429.46.1	142	241.899.00.1	36
92145	459	151.035.11.1	133	152.434.16.1	145	242.126.11.1	137
92146	459	151.035.21.1	134	152.438.46.1	145	242.126.21.1	137
92147	459	151.100.11.1	132	152.439.46.1	144	242.462.00.1	484
92148	459	151.105.21.1	132	152.465.00.1	147	242.614.2P.1	515
92149	459	151.107.11.1	133	152.489.16.1	139	242.614.P1.1	515
92150	459	151.116.11.1	135	152.495.00.1	48	242.614.P5.1	515
92152	459	151.117.11.1	135	152.496.00.1	48	242.827.00.1	488
92153	459	151.120.11.1	135	152.497.00.1	146	242.828.00.1	488
92154	459	151.120.21.1	135	152.607.11.1	139	300.007.00.2	111
92155	459	151.121.00.1	135	152.613.11.1	142	305.000.14.1	86
92156	459	151.122.21.1	136	152.627.16.1	139	305.003.14.3	98
92157	459	152.038.16.1	152	152.647.00.1	141	305.005.14.1	103
92158	459	152.039.16.1	151	152.651.16.1	28	305.054.14.1	89
92159	459	152.040.16.1	151	152.652.16.1	28	305.058.14.1	90

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
305.150.14.1	86	308.012.14.1	98	310.081.14.1	94	312.885.14.1	87
305.300.14.1	86	308.050.14.1	95	310.082.14.1	95	312.921.00.1	111
305.450.14.1	87	308.054.14.1	89	310.083.14.1	91	315.001.14.1	86
305.600.14.1	87	308.058.14.1	90	310.084.14.1	89	315.003.14.3	98
305.670.14.1	87	308.060.14.1	95	310.088.14.1	90	315.005.14.1	104
305.812.26.1	101	308.064.14.1	89	310.101.14.1	94	315.012.14.1	98
305.820.00.1	110	308.068.14.1	90	310.102.14.1	91	315.100.14.1	95
305.880.14.1	88	308.070.14.1	95	310.104.14.1	89	315.104.14.1	89
305.885.14.1	87	308.074.14.1	89	310.105.14.1	92	315.108.14.1	91
305.905.14.1	101	308.078.14.1	90	310.106.14.1	96	315.124.14.1	89
305.921.00.1	111	308.081.14.1	94	310.108.14.1	90	315.126.14.1	95
306.000.14.1	86	308.082.14.1	91	310.150.14.1	86	315.128.14.1	91
306.006.14.1	101	308.083.14.1	91	310.171.14.1	93	315.144.14.1	89
306.008.14.1	88	308.084.14.1	89	310.172.14.1	93	315.148.14.1	90
306.050.14.1	95	308.088.14.1	90	310.300.14.1	86	315.150.14.1	86
306.054.14.1	89	308.089.14.1	90	310.334.14.1	97	315.300.14.1	86
306.058.14.1	90	308.150.14.1	86	310.345.14.1	96	315.333.14.1	97
306.064.14.1	89	308.300.14.1	86	310.450.14.1	87	315.450.14.1	87
306.068.14.1	90	308.333.14.1	97	310.600.14.1	87	315.812.26.1	101
306.150.14.1	86	308.450.14.1	87	310.670.14.1	87	315.813.26.1	102
306.300.14.1	86	308.480.14.1	17	310.811.14.1	92	315.820.00.1	110
306.450.14.1	87	308.600.14.1	87	310.812.26.1	101	315.885.14.1	87
306.600.14.1	87	308.670.14.1	87	310.813.14.1	92	348.227.00.1	114
306.812.26.1	101	308.811.14.1	92	310.820.00.1	110	348.228.00.1	114
306.820.00.1	110	308.812.26.1	101	310.871.14.1	93	348.229.00.1	114
306.880.14.1	88	308.820.00.1	110	310.872.14.1	93	348.300.00.1	110
306.885.14.1	87	308.871.14.1	93	310.880.14.1	88	348.301.00.1	110
306.921.00.1	111	308.872.14.1	93	310.881.14.1	100	348.302.00.1	110
307.000.14.1	86	308.880.14.1	88	310.883.14.1	99	348.303.00.1	110
307.003.14.3	98	308.881.14.1	100	310.885.14.1	87	348.304.00.1	110
307.005.14.1	103	308.883.14.1	99	310.915.00.1	50	348.305.00.1	110
307.012.14.1	98	308.885.14.1	87	310.921.00.1	111	348.306.00.1	110
307.050.14.1	95	308.915.00.1	50	310.923.14.1	100	352.328.08.1	153
307.054.14.1	89	308.921.00.1	111	310.969.00.1	58	352.329.08.1	153
307.058.14.1	90	308.923.14.1	100	312.000.14.1	86	352.331.08.1	154
307.060.14.1	95	308.969.00.1	58	312.003.14.3	98	352.332.08.1	154
307.064.14.1	89	310.000.14.1	86	312.005.14.1	103	352.333.08.1	154
307.068.14.1	90	310.003.14.3	98	312.012.14.1	98	352.368.00.1	154
307.074.14.1	89	310.005.14.1	103	312.100.14.1	95	352.377.16.1	150
307.078.14.1	90	310.006.00.1	51	312.104.14.1	89	352.379.16.1	150
307.150.14.1	86	310.007.00.1	52	312.108.14.1	90	352.389.08.1	151
307.300.14.1	86	310.008.14.1	88	312.109.14.1	90	356.010.00.1	112
307.333.14.1	97	310.012.14.1	98	312.124.14.1	89	356.011.00.1	112
307.345.14.1	96	310.050.14.1	95	312.125.14.1	95	356.012.00.1	112
307.450.14.1	87	310.052.14.1	95	312.128.14.1	90	356.013.00.1	112
307.600.14.1	87	310.054.14.1	89	312.140.00.2	99	356.014.00.1	112
307.670.14.1	87	310.058.14.1	90	312.150.14.1	86	356.015.00.1	112
307.812.26.1	101	310.060.14.1	95	312.300.14.1	86	356.100.00.1	469
307.820.00.1	110	310.062.14.1	95	312.333.14.1	97	356.102.00.1	469
307.880.14.1	88	310.064.14.1	89	312.450.14.1	87	356.103.00.1	469
307.885.14.1	87	310.068.14.1	90	312.600.14.1	87	356.116.00.1	469
307.915.00.1	50	310.070.14.1	95	312.771.16.1	97	356.118.00.1	485
307.921.00.1	111	310.072.14.1	95	312.812.26.1	101	356.120.00.1	486
308.000.14.1	86	310.074.14.1	89	312.813.26.1	101	356.201.00.1	472
308.003.14.3	98	310.078.14.1	90	312.820.00.1	110	356.831.00.1	484
308.005.14.1	103	310.080.14.1	95	312.880.14.1	88	357.449.00.1	481

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
357.599.00.1	478	359.113.00.1	72	359.462.00.1	26	359.971.00.1	80
357.600.00.1	478	359.114.00.1	73	359.463.00.1	26	360.000.16.0	6
357.751.00.1	478	359.117.00.1	64	359.464.00.1	26	360.045.16.1	7
357.799.00.1	488	359.118.00.1	65	359.504.00.1	81	360.055.16.1	7
357.800.00.1	481	359.119.00.1	79	359.635.00.1	80	360.108.16.1	10
358.501.00.1	486	359.122.00.1	78	359.641.1P.1	474	360.109.16.1	10
358.502.00.1	484	359.123.00.1	81	359.641.P5.1	473	360.158.16.1	12
358.503.00.1	484	359.124.00.1	81	359.641.P7.1	473	360.159.16.1	12
358.504.00.1	484	359.144.11.1	147	359.641.Q4.1	473	360.557.16.1	18
358.729.00.1	484	359.309.00.1	31	359.662.00.1	472	360.700.16.1	23
358.759.00.1	478	359.311.00.1	31	359.663.00.1	483	360.719.16.1	30
358.760.00.1	478	359.313.00.1	31	359.665.1P.1	475	360.720.16.1	30
358.829.00.1	79	359.330.00.1	27	359.665.P0.1	474	360.721.16.1	30
359.006.25.1	79	359.342.00.1	70	359.665.P5.1	474	360.740.16.1	29
359.009.P0.1	482	359.343.00.1	71	359.665.P7.1	474	360.750.16.1	29
359.009.P5.1	481	359.344.00.1	71	359.665.Q4.1	474	360.771.16.1	22
359.009.P7.1	481	359.345.00.1	67	359.673.00.1	482	360.772.16.1	34
359.009.Q4.1	481	359.346.00.1	67	359.675.P0.1	475	360.779.16.1	24
359.013.00.1	57	359.347.00.1	68	359.675.P5.1	475	360.779.16.3	25
359.034.00.1	69	359.421.00.1	31	359.675.P7.1	475	360.781.16.1	47
359.036.00.1	73	359.423.00.1	31	359.675.Q4.1	475	360.802.92.1	47
359.037.00.1	56	359.424.00.2	26	359.683.00.1	484	360.812.16.1	46
359.038.00.1	56	359.425.00.2	26	359.684.00.1	483	360.832.00.2	42
359.039.00.1	58	359.426.00.2	26	359.691.00.1	481	360.841.00.2	40
359.042.00.1	80	359.427.00.2	26	359.696.00.1	483	360.843.00.2	41
359.046.1P.1	476	359.428.00.2	26	359.698.00.0	483	360.850.00.1	46
359.046.P2.1	475	359.429.00.2	26	359.720.00.1	486	361.000.16.0	6
359.046.P5.1	475	359.430.00.2	26	359.778.00.1	482	361.045.16.1	7
359.046.P7.1	475	359.431.00.2	26	359.799.00.1	477	361.055.16.1	7
359.046.Q4.1	475	359.432.00.2	26	359.809.00.1	479	361.080.16.1	35
359.048.P0.1	487	359.433.00.2	26	359.811.00.1	479	361.088.16.1	7
359.052.00.1	479	359.434.00.2	26	359.812.00.1	479	361.109.16.1	10
359.053.00.1	479	359.435.00.2	26	359.813.00.1	479	361.112.16.1	10
359.054.00.1	479	359.436.00.2	26	359.814.00.1	479	361.159.16.1	12
359.056.00.1	479	359.437.00.2	26	359.816.00.1	479	361.162.16.1	12
359.057.00.1	479	359.438.00.2	26	359.817.00.1	479	361.459.16.1	16
359.059.00.1	479	359.439.00.2	26	359.818.00.1	479	361.462.16.1	16
359.060.P2.1	477	359.440.00.2	26	359.819.00.1	479	361.557.16.1	18
359.060.P5.1	477	359.441.00.2	26	359.820.00.1	480	361.558.16.1	17
359.060.P7.1	477	359.442.00.2	26	359.822.00.1	479	361.559.16.1	18
359.060.Q4.1	477	359.443.00.2	26	359.832.00.1	487	361.673.00.1	113
359.062.00.1	484	359.444.00.2	26	359.835.00.1	480	361.674.00.1	113
359.082.P2.1	476	359.445.00.2	26	359.836.00.1	480	361.700.16.1	23
359.082.P5.1	476	359.446.00.2	99	359.860.00.1	485	361.719.16.1	30
359.082.P7.1	476	359.447.00.2	26	359.884.00.1	480	361.720.16.1	30
359.082.Q4.1	476	359.448.00.2	26	359.886.00.1	482	361.721.16.1	30
359.098.00.1	66	359.449.00.2	26	359.900.00.1	51	361.722.16.1	30
359.099.00.1	66	359.450.00.2	26	359.911.1P.1	469	361.723.16.1	30
359.100.00.1	70	359.451.00.2	26	359.911.P0.1	468	361.726.16.1	30
359.101.00.1	73	359.454.00.1	26	359.911.P5.1	468	361.727.16.1	30
359.102.00.1	57	359.455.00.1	26	359.911.P7.1	468	361.740.16.1	29
359.105.00.1	63	359.456.00.1	26	359.911.Q4.1	468	361.742.00.1	48
359.106.00.1	64	359.457.00.1	26	359.912.00.1	485	361.743.26.1	33
359.108.00.1	65	359.458.00.1	26	359.914.00.1	488	361.744.16.1	33
359.111.00.1	68	359.459.00.1	26	359.915.00.1	486	361.745.00.1	32
359.112.00.1	69	359.461.16.1	27	359.935.00.1	480	361.748.00.1	32

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
361.750.16.1	29	363.745.00.1	32	364.750.16.1	29	365.725.16.1	30
361.752.16.1	24	363.748.00.1	32	364.752.16.1	24	365.729.16.1	30
361.752.16.3	25	363.749.16.1	29	364.752.16.3	25	365.730.16.1	39
361.771.16.1	22	363.750.16.1	29	364.771.16.1	22	365.740.16.1	29
361.772.16.1	34	363.771.16.1	22	364.772.16.1	34	365.742.00.1	48
361.776.16.1	43	363.772.16.1	34	364.776.16.1	43	365.744.16.1	33
361.779.16.1	24	363.776.16.1	43	364.779.16.1	24	365.745.00.1	32
361.779.16.3	25	363.779.16.1	24	364.779.16.3	25	365.748.00.1	32
361.781.16.1	47	363.779.16.3	25	364.781.16.1	47	365.750.16.1	29
361.802.92.1	47	363.781.16.1	47	364.802.92.1	47	365.771.16.1	22
361.812.16.1	46	363.802.92.1	47	364.812.16.1	46	365.772.16.1	34
361.832.00.2	42	363.812.16.1	46	364.832.00.2	42	365.776.16.1	43
361.841.00.2	40	363.832.00.2	42	364.841.00.2	40	365.779.16.1	24
361.843.00.2	41	363.841.00.2	40	364.843.00.2	41	365.779.16.3	25
361.850.00.1	46	363.843.00.2	41	364.850.00.1	46	365.781.16.1	47
361.861.00.1	75	363.850.00.1	46	364.861.00.1	75	365.802.92.1	47
361.872.16.1	8	363.861.00.1	75	364.873.16.1	8	365.812.16.1	46
362.826.26.1	44	363.862.00.1	77	364.874.16.1	8	365.813.16.1	40
362.828.26.1	44	363.863.00.1	76	364.989.16.1	21	365.832.00.2	42
362.833.00.1	45	363.864.00.1	77	365.000.16.0	6	365.841.00.2	40
362.836.00.1	45	363.873.16.1	8	365.045.16.1	7	365.843.00.2	41
362.837.26.1	44	364.000.16.0	6	365.046.16.1	7	365.850.00.1	46
362.839.26.1	44	364.045.16.1	7	365.055.16.1	7	365.861.00.1	75
362.848.26.1	43	364.055.16.1	7	365.088.16.1	7	365.989.16.1	21
362.851.26.1	43	364.084.16.1	35	365.109.16.1	10	366.000.16.0	6
362.856.26.1	45	364.088.16.1	7	365.112.16.1	10	366.045.16.1	7
362.857.26.1	45	364.109.16.1	10	365.115.16.1	10	366.055.16.1	7
362.862.26.1	74	364.112.16.1	10	365.120.16.1	10	366.061.16.1	36
362.863.26.1	74	364.115.16.1	10	365.125.16.1	10	366.088.16.1	7
362.864.26.1	74	364.120.16.1	10	365.159.16.1	12	366.109.16.1	10
362.865.26.1	75	364.159.16.1	12	365.162.16.1	12	366.112.16.1	10
363.000.16.0	6	364.162.16.1	12	365.165.16.1	12	366.115.16.1	10
363.045.16.1	7	364.165.16.1	12	365.170.16.1	12	366.120.16.1	10
363.055.16.1	7	364.170.16.1	12	365.175.16.1	12	366.125.16.1	10
363.080.16.1	35	364.270.16.1	14	365.275.16.1	14	366.130.16.1	10
363.083.16.1	35	364.320.16.1	13	365.325.16.1	13	366.159.16.1	12
363.088.16.1	7	364.370.16.1	14	365.375.16.1	14	366.162.16.1	12
363.112.16.1	10	364.451.16.1	19	365.451.16.1	19	366.165.16.1	12
363.115.16.1	10	364.462.16.1	16	365.465.16.1	16	366.170.16.1	12
363.162.16.1	12	364.465.16.1	16	365.470.16.1	16	366.175.16.1	12
363.165.16.1	12	364.558.16.1	17	365.472.16.1	37	366.180.16.1	12
363.462.16.1	16	364.559.16.1	18	365.558.16.1	17	366.280.16.1	14
363.465.16.1	16	364.560.16.1	18	365.559.16.1	18	366.330.16.1	13
363.472.16.1	37	364.561.16.1	17	365.560.16.1	18	366.380.16.1	14
363.558.16.1	17	364.565.16.1	18	365.561.16.1	17	366.451.16.1	19
363.559.16.1	18	364.566.16.1	17	365.565.16.1	18	366.550.16.1	28
363.560.16.1	18	364.600.16.1	15	365.566.16.1	17	366.559.16.1	18
363.561.16.1	17	364.605.16.1	15	365.570.16.1	18	366.560.16.1	18
363.673.00.1	113	364.610.16.1	15	365.571.16.1	17	366.561.16.1	17
363.674.00.1	113	364.700.16.1	23	365.600.16.1	15	366.565.16.1	18
363.700.16.1	23	364.724.16.1	30	365.605.16.1	15	366.566.16.1	17
363.724.16.1	30	364.728.16.1	30	365.610.16.1	15	366.570.16.1	18
363.728.16.1	30	364.730.16.1	39	365.673.00.1	113	366.571.16.1	17
363.740.16.1	29	364.740.16.1	29	365.674.00.1	113	366.575.16.1	18
363.742.00.1	48	364.744.16.1	33	365.700.16.1	23	366.576.16.1	17
363.744.16.1	33	364.749.16.1	29	365.710.00.1	82	366.605.16.1	15

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
366.673.00.1	113	367.270.16.1	14	367.771.16.1	22	368.580.16.1	18
366.674.00.1	113	367.275.16.1	14	367.772.16.1	34	368.581.16.1	17
366.700.16.1	23	367.280.16.1	14	367.776.16.1	43	368.584.16.1	18
366.710.00.1	82	367.285.16.1	14	367.779.16.1	24	368.585.16.1	18
366.730.16.1	39	367.315.16.1	13	367.779.16.3	25	368.586.16.1	17
366.740.16.1	29	367.320.16.1	13	367.781.16.1	47	368.600.16.1	15
366.742.00.1	48	367.325.16.1	13	367.792.16.1	36	368.605.16.1	15
366.743.26.1	33	367.330.16.1	13	367.802.92.1	47	368.610.16.1	15
366.744.16.1	33	367.335.16.1	13	367.812.16.1	46	368.673.00.1	113
366.745.00.1	32	367.362.16.1	14	367.813.16.1	40	368.674.00.1	113
366.748.00.1	32	367.365.16.1	14	367.819.92.1	49	368.700.16.1	23
366.750.16.1	29	367.370.16.1	14	367.832.00.2	42	368.710.00.1	82
366.771.16.1	22	367.375.16.1	14	367.841.00.2	40	368.739.16.1	28
366.772.16.1	34	367.380.16.1	14	367.843.00.2	41	368.742.00.1	48
366.776.16.1	43	367.385.16.1	14	367.850.00.1	46	368.744.16.1	33
366.779.16.1	24	367.445.16.1	16	367.861.00.1	75	368.745.00.1	32
366.779.16.3	25	367.451.16.1	19	367.880.16.1	34	368.748.00.1	32
366.781.16.1	47	367.453.16.1	19	367.885.16.1	38	368.771.16.1	22
366.802.92.1	47	367.454.16.1	20	367.887.16.1	39	368.776.16.1	43
366.812.16.1	46	367.471.16.1	30	367.888.16.1	35	368.779.16.1	24
366.820.92.1	49	367.480.16.1	16	367.903.16.1	37	368.779.16.3	25
366.832.00.2	42	367.481.16.1	16	367.904.16.1	37	368.802.92.1	47
366.841.00.2	40	367.485.16.1	37	367.923.16.1	37	368.812.16.1	46
366.843.00.2	41	367.550.16.1	28	367.925.16.1	36	368.832.00.2	42
366.850.00.1	46	367.551.16.1	28	367.928.16.1	20	368.841.00.2	40
366.861.00.1	75	367.558.16.1	17	367.941.16.1	38	368.843.00.2	41
366.887.16.1	39	367.559.16.1	18	367.989.16.1	21	368.850.00.1	46
366.925.16.1	36	367.560.16.1	18	368.000.16.0	6	368.861.00.1	75
366.941.16.1	38	367.561.16.1	17	368.045.16.1	7	368.989.16.1	21
366.989.16.1	21	367.565.16.1	18	368.055.16.1	7	369.000.16.0	6
367.000.16.0	6	367.566.16.1	17	368.088.16.1	7	369.001.16.1	21
367.045.16.1	7	367.570.16.1	18	368.120.16.1	10	369.045.16.1	7
367.046.16.1	7	367.571.16.1	17	368.125.16.1	10	369.055.16.1	7
367.055.16.1	7	367.575.16.1	18	368.130.16.1	10	369.088.16.1	7
367.070.16.1	36	367.576.16.1	17	368.135.16.1	10	369.125.16.1	10
367.088.16.1	7	367.580.16.1	18	368.139.16.1	10	369.130.16.1	10
367.109.16.1	10	367.581.16.1	17	368.162.16.1	12	369.135.16.1	10
367.112.16.1	10	367.600.16.1	15	368.165.16.1	12	369.139.16.1	10
367.115.16.1	10	367.605.16.1	15	368.170.16.1	12	369.145.16.1	10
367.120.16.1	10	367.610.16.1	15	368.175.16.1	12	369.175.16.1	12
367.125.16.1	10	367.612.16.1	22	368.180.16.1	12	369.185.16.1	12
367.130.16.1	10	367.614.16.1	20	368.185.16.1	12	369.195.16.1	12
367.135.16.1	10	367.615.16.1	9	368.189.16.1	12	369.285.16.1	14
367.159.16.1	12	367.616.16.1	9	368.285.16.1	14	369.335.16.1	13
367.162.16.1	12	367.673.00.1	113	368.335.16.1	13	369.385.16.1	14
367.163.16.1	11	367.674.00.1	113	368.385.16.1	14	369.451.16.1	19
367.165.16.1	12	367.700.16.1	23	368.451.16.1	19	369.453.16.1	19
367.170.16.1	12	367.710.00.1	82	368.453.16.1	19	369.454.16.1	20
367.175.16.1	12	367.730.16.1	39	368.454.16.1	20	369.535.16.1	18
367.180.16.1	12	367.739.16.1	28	368.550.16.1	28	369.550.16.1	28
367.185.16.1	12	367.740.16.1	29	368.561.16.1	17	369.551.16.1	28
367.209.16.1	13	367.742.00.1	48	368.566.16.1	17	369.584.16.1	18
367.212.16.1	13	367.744.16.1	33	368.570.16.1	18	369.586.16.1	17
367.235.16.1	13	367.745.00.1	32	368.571.16.1	17	369.587.16.1	18
367.262.16.1	14	367.748.00.1	32	368.575.16.1	18	369.588.16.1	17
367.265.16.1	14	367.750.16.1	29	368.576.16.1	17	369.591.16.1	17

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
369.605.16.1	15	371.000.16.0	6	372.598.16.1	18	601.032.00.1	442
369.700.16.1	23	371.015.16.1	8	372.700.16.1	23	601.100.00.1	160
369.710.00.1	82	371.030.16.1	8	372.710.00.1	83	601.130.00.1	160
369.739.16.1	28	371.045.16.1	8	372.738.16.1	27	601.131.00.2	161
369.742.00.1	48	371.050.16.0	6	372.739.16.1	28	601.200.00.1	161
369.743.26.1	33	371.055.16.1	8	372.742.00.1	48	601.230.00.1	162
369.744.16.1	33	371.135.16.1	10	372.743.26.1	33	601.230.00.2	162
369.745.00.1	32	371.139.16.1	10	372.744.16.1	33	601.231.00.2	162
369.748.00.1	32	371.145.16.1	10	372.745.00.1	32	601.252.00.5	172
369.771.16.1	22	371.146.16.1	10	372.748.00.1	32	601.253.00.5	172
369.776.16.1	43	371.147.16.1	10	372.751.16.1	42	601.256.00.5	172
369.779.16.1	24	371.185.16.1	12	372.775.16.1	23	601.257.00.5	172
369.779.16.3	25	371.189.16.1	12	372.776.16.1	43	601.273.00.5	185
369.802.92.1	47	371.195.16.1	12	372.840.00.1	41	601.276.00.5	186
369.812.16.1	46	371.196.16.1	12	372.850.00.1	46	601.289.00.5	184
369.832.00.2	42	371.197.16.1	12	372.861.00.1	78	601.293.00.5	184
369.841.00.2	40	371.454.16.1	20	372.862.00.1	78	601.296.00.5	184
369.843.00.2	41	371.550.16.1	28	379.000.16.0	6	601.360.00.5	167
369.850.00.1	46	371.596.16.1	18	379.055.16.1	7	601.485.00.1	496
369.861.00.1	75	371.700.16.1	23	379.108.16.1	10	601.508.00.5	167
369.989.16.1	21	371.710.00.1	83	379.158.16.1	12	601.510.00.5	168
370.000.16.0	6	371.738.16.1	27	379.740.16.1	29	601.535.00.5	169
370.015.16.1	8	371.739.16.1	28	379.750.16.1	29	601.536.00.5	169
370.030.16.1	8	371.742.00.1	48	379.768.16.1	38	601.555.00.5	171
370.045.16.1	7	371.743.26.1	33	379.772.16.1	34	601.556.00.5	171
370.050.16.0	6	371.744.16.1	33	379.781.16.1	47	601.571.00.5	178
370.055.16.1	8	371.745.00.1	32	379.791.16.1	23	601.575.00.5	163
370.125.16.1	10	371.748.00.1	32	379.812.16.1	46	601.579.00.5	180
370.135.16.1	10	371.751.16.1	42	388.001.00.1	120	601.581.00.5	180
370.139.16.1	10	371.775.16.1	23	388.005.00.1	119	601.582.00.5	180
370.145.16.1	10	371.776.16.1	43	388.007.00.1	120	601.583.00.5	180
370.146.16.1	10	371.840.00.1	41	388.008.00.1	121	601.584.00.5	180
370.180.16.1	12	371.850.00.1	46	388.009.00.1	121	601.590.00.5	179
370.185.16.1	12	371.861.00.1	77	388.011.00.1	118	601.595.00.5	179
370.195.16.1	12	371.862.00.1	78	388.012.00.1	118	601.623.00.5	189
370.196.16.1	12	372.000.16.0	6	388.013.00.1	119	601.710.00.1	199
370.454.16.1	20	372.015.16.1	8	388.021.00.1	123	601.731.00.1	203
370.550.16.1	28	372.030.16.1	8	388.022.00.1	124	601.732.00.1	204
370.584.16.5	18	372.045.16.1	8	388.023.00.1	122	601.733.00.1	203
370.587.16.5	18	372.050.16.0	6	388.032.00.1	125	601.736.00.1	202
370.594.16.5	18	372.055.16.1	8	388.033.00.1	125	601.737.00.1	203
370.700.16.1	23	372.135.16.1	10	388.040.00.1	127	601.738.00.1	202
370.710.00.1	82	372.139.16.1	10	388.100.00.1	128	601.741.00.1	204
370.738.16.1	27	372.145.16.1	11	388.101.00.1	126	601.744.00.1	204
370.739.16.1	28	372.146.16.1	11	388.102.00.1	127	601.761.00.1	199
370.742.00.1	48	372.147.16.1	11	388.105.00.1	126	601.763.00.1	199
370.744.16.1	33	372.148.16.1	11	388.106.00.1	128	601.801.00.1	196
370.745.00.1	32	372.185.16.1	12	388.107.00.1	128	601.802.00.1	196
370.748.00.1	32	372.189.16.1	12	388.108.00.1	127	601.805.00.1	197
370.751.16.1	42	372.195.16.1	12	388.109.00.1	128	601.806.00.1	197
370.775.16.1	23	372.196.16.1	12	388.132.00.1	126	601.811.00.1	198
370.776.16.1	43	372.197.16.1	12	388.350.29.1	146	601.812.00.1	198
370.812.16.1	46	372.198.16.1	12	405.012.00.1	144	601.813.00.1	198
370.840.00.1	41	372.454.16.1	20	405.116.00.1	144	601.815.00.1	198
370.850.00.1	46	372.550.16.1	28	461.082.00.1	440	601.837.00.1	195
370.861.26.1	76	372.596.16.1	18	601.020.00.2	445	601.838.00.1	197

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
601.851.26.1	200	602.586.00.5	180	604.258.00.5	172	606.100.00.1	160
601.852.26.1	200	602.590.00.5	179	604.360.00.5	167	606.255.00.5	172
601.853.26.1	200	602.591.00.5	179	604.362.00.5	167	606.256.00.5	172
601.854.26.1	200	602.595.00.5	179	604.363.00.5	167	606.360.00.5	167
601.855.26.1	200	602.623.00.5	189	604.485.00.1	496	606.361.00.5	167
601.856.26.1	200	602.710.00.1	199	604.508.00.5	167	606.363.00.5	167
601.857.26.1	300	602.761.00.1	199	604.510.00.5	168	606.485.00.1	496
601.858.26.1	200	602.762.26.1	199	604.537.00.5	169	606.508.00.5	167
601.859.26.1	200	602.763.00.1	199	604.538.00.5	169	606.510.00.5	168
601.860.26.1	200	602.811.00.1	198	604.557.00.5	171	606.537.00.5	169
601.861.26.1	300	602.910.00.5	205	604.558.00.5	171	606.540.00.5	169
601.910.00.5	205	603.003.00.1	452	604.571.00.5	178	606.559.00.5	171
602.003.00.1	452	603.020.00.2	445	604.575.00.5	163	606.560.00.5	171
602.020.00.2	445	603.030.00.1	438	604.581.00.5	180	606.571.00.5	178
602.032.00.1	442	603.032.00.1	442	604.583.00.5	180	606.575.00.5	163
602.100.00.1	160	603.100.00.1	160	604.584.00.5	180	606.580.00.5	180
602.130.00.1	160	603.110.00.1	160	604.585.00.5	180	606.581.00.5	180
602.131.00.2	161	603.200.00.1	161	604.586.00.5	180	606.582.00.5	180
602.200.00.1	161	603.230.00.1	162	604.590.00.5	179	606.583.00.5	180
602.230.00.1	162	603.253.00.5	172	604.591.00.5	179	606.584.00.5	180
602.231.00.2	162	603.254.00.5	172	604.595.00.5	179	606.585.00.5	180
602.252.00.5	172	603.257.00.5	172	604.596.00.5	179	606.590.00.5	179
602.253.00.5	172	603.258.00.5	172	604.702.00.1	200	606.591.00.5	179
602.256.00.5	172	603.273.00.5	185	604.910.00.5	205	606.595.00.5	179
602.257.00.5	172	603.274.00.5	185	605.020.00.2	445	606.596.00.5	179
602.273.00.5	185	603.275.00.5	185	605.030.00.1	438	606.702.00.1	200
602.274.00.5	185	603.294.00.5	184	605.032.00.1	442	606.910.00.5	205
602.275.00.5	185	603.360.00.5	167	605.100.00.1	160	607.100.00.1	160
602.276.00.5	186	603.362.00.5	167	605.255.00.5	172	607.255.00.5	172
602.289.00.5	184	603.485.00.1	496	605.259.00.5	172	607.256.00.5	172
602.293.00.5	184	603.508.00.5	167	605.360.00.5	167	607.360.00.5	167
602.294.00.5	184	603.510.00.5	168	605.363.00.5	167	607.363.00.5	167
602.295.00.1	183	603.535.00.5	169	605.364.00.5	167	607.366.00.5	167
602.296.00.5	184	603.536.00.5	169	605.485.00.1	496	607.485.00.1	496
602.360.00.5	167	603.537.00.5	169	605.508.00.5	167	607.508.00.5	167
602.422.00.1	188	603.556.00.5	171	605.510.00.5	168	607.510.00.5	168
602.423.00.1	188	603.557.00.5	171	605.537.00.5	169	607.539.00.5	169
602.480.00.1	189	603.571.00.5	178	605.538.00.5	169	607.541.00.5	169
602.482.00.1	189	603.575.00.5	163	605.539.00.5	169	607.560.00.5	171
602.485.00.1	496	603.582.00.5	180	605.557.00.5	171	607.561.00.5	171
602.508.00.5	167	603.583.00.5	180	605.558.00.5	171	607.571.00.5	178
602.509.00.5	167	603.584.00.5	180	605.559.00.5	171	607.581.00.5	180
602.510.00.5	168	603.585.00.5	180	605.571.00.5	178	607.583.00.5	180
602.511.00.5	168	603.586.00.5	180	605.575.00.5	163	607.584.00.5	180
602.535.00.5	169	603.587.00.5	180	605.581.00.5	180	607.587.00.5	180
602.536.00.5	169	603.590.00.5	179	605.582.00.5	180	607.590.00.5	179
602.555.00.5	171	603.595.00.5	179	605.585.00.5	180	607.591.00.5	179
602.556.00.5	171	603.702.00.1	200	605.589.00.5	180	607.595.00.5	179
602.571.00.5	178	603.710.00.1	199	605.590.00.5	179	607.702.00.1	200
602.575.00.5	163	603.811.00.1	198	605.591.00.5	179	607.910.00.5	205
602.579.00.5	180	603.910.00.5	205	605.595.00.5	179	608.100.00.1	160
602.581.00.5	180	604.020.00.2	445	605.596.00.5	179	608.363.00.5	167
602.582.00.5	180	604.030.00.1	438	605.702.00.1	200	608.520.00.5	181
602.583.00.5	180	604.032.00.1	442	605.910.00.5	205	608.541.00.5	169
602.584.00.5	180	604.100.00.1	160	606.020.00.2	445	608.561.00.5	171
602.585.00.5	180	604.254.00.5	172	606.032.00.1	442	608.702.00.1	200

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
608.910.00.5	205	612.294.00.5	183	614.061.00.2	444	624.316.00.5	166
610.010.00.1	440	612.296.00.5	183	614.254.00.5	171	624.317.00.5	166
610.011.00.1	441	612.305.00.5	185	614.258.00.5	171	624.319.00.5	166
610.021.21.3	461	612.306.00.5	185	614.360.00.5	166	624.505.00.5	163
610.024.21.3	460	612.360.00.5	166	614.362.00.5	166	624.537.00.5	169
610.089.21.1	452	612.361.22.7	192	614.363.00.5	166	624.651.00.5	164
610.090.21.1	452	612.362.22.7	191	614.537.00.5	168	624.652.00.5	164
611.011.21.2	451	612.372.00.5	186	614.557.00.5	170	625.245.00.5	164
611.021.21.2	450	612.411.00.2	456	615.061.00.2	444	625.271.00.5	164
611.061.00.2	444	612.421.00.2	456	615.255.00.5	171	625.310.00.5	165
611.241.00.5	181	612.422.00.1	187	616.042.00.1	455	625.317.00.5	166
611.242.00.5	181	612.423.00.1	187	616.043.00.1	455	625.319.00.5	166
611.250.22.7	190	612.424.00.5	178	616.061.00.2	444	625.321.00.5	166
611.251.22.7	190	612.425.00.5	178	621.000.00.5	182	625.505.00.5	163
611.252.00.5	171	612.426.00.5	178	621.271.00.5	164	625.538.00.5	169
611.256.00.5	171	612.431.00.1	458	621.310.00.5	165	625.651.00.5	164
611.273.00.5	183	612.445.11.1	457	621.451.00.5	173	625.652.00.5	164
611.274.00.5	183	612.445.21.1	457	621.452.00.5	173	625.653.00.5	164
611.277.00.6	186	612.446.00.1	458	621.453.00.5	174	626.245.00.5	164
611.289.00.5	183	612.450.00.2	457	621.454.00.5	175	626.271.00.5	165
611.293.00.5	183	612.452.11.1	457	621.505.00.5	163	626.310.00.5	165
611.296.00.5	183	612.480.00.1	188	622.000.00.5	182	626.317.00.5	166
611.297.00.1	184	612.481.00.1	188	622.271.00.5	164	626.319.00.5	166
611.360.22.7	191	612.534.00.5	168	622.310.00.5	165	626.320.00.5	166
611.361.22.7	192	612.535.00.5	168	622.311.00.5	166	626.321.00.5	166
611.362.00.5	166	612.535.22.5	195	622.312.00.5	166	626.505.00.5	163
611.363.22.7	192	612.536.00.5	168	622.313.00.5	166	626.537.00.5	169
611.364.22.7	192	612.536.22.5	195	622.314.00.5	166	626.652.00.5	164
611.372.00.5	186	612.542.00.5	181	622.451.00.5	173	626.653.00.5	164
611.534.00.5	168	612.554.00.5	170	622.452.00.5	173	627.245.00.5	164
611.535.00.5	168	612.555.00.5	170	622.453.00.5	174	627.271.00.5	165
611.541.00.5	181	612.556.00.5	170	622.454.00.5	175	627.310.00.5	165
611.542.00.5	181	612.582.22.5	195	622.455.00.5	174	627.316.00.5	166
611.554.00.5	170	612.623.00.5	187	622.505.00.5	163	627.320.00.5	166
611.555.00.5	170	613.011.21.2	451	622.535.00.5	169	627.321.00.5	166
611.582.22.5	195	613.021.21.2	450	622.650.00.5	164	627.322.00.5	166
611.601.22.3	193	613.061.00.2	444	623.000.00.5	182	627.505.00.5	163
611.603.22.3	193	613.253.00.5	171	623.245.00.5	164	627.539.00.5	169
611.623.00.5	187	613.254.00.5	171	623.271.00.5	164	627.653.00.5	164
612.011.21.2	451	613.257.00.5	171	623.310.00.5	165	627.654.00.5	164
612.012.21.2	454	613.294.00.5	183	623.311.00.5	166	628.245.00.5	164
612.021.21.2	450	613.360.00.5	166	623.315.00.5	166	628.271.00.5	165
612.060.00.1	451	613.361.00.5	166	623.316.00.5	166	628.310.00.5	165
612.061.00.2	444	613.362.00.5	166	623.317.00.5	166	628.316.00.5	166
612.242.00.5	181	613.422.00.1	187	623.318.00.5	166	628.320.00.5	166
612.250.22.7	190	613.423.00.1	187	623.451.00.5	174	628.321.00.5	166
612.251.22.7	190	613.480.00.1	188	623.452.00.5	174	628.322.00.5	166
612.252.00.5	171	613.481.00.1	188	623.505.00.5	163	628.323.00.5	166
612.253.00.5	171	613.535.00.5	168	623.536.00.5	169	628.505.00.5	163
612.256.00.5	171	613.535.22.5	195	623.650.00.5	164	628.541.00.5	169
612.257.00.5	171	613.536.00.5	168	623.651.00.5	164	628.653.00.5	164
612.273.00.5	183	613.536.22.5	195	624.245.00.5	164	628.654.00.5	164
612.274.00.5	183	613.537.00.5	168	624.271.00.5	164	628.655.00.5	164
612.277.00.6	186	613.556.00.5	170	624.310.00.5	165	631.272.00.6	176
612.289.00.5	183	613.557.00.5	170	624.311.00.5	166	631.372.00.6	176
612.293.00.5	183	613.583.22.5	195	624.314.00.5	166	631.562.00.6	175

Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page	Art. no	Page
632.272.00.6	176	690.474.00.1	490	853.650.16.1	47
632.373.00.6	176	690.475.00.1	490	854.187.11.1	136
632.374.00.6	176	690.476.00.1	490	854.188.11.1	136
632.375.00.6	177	690.486.00.4	490	854.909.11.1	136
632.376.00.6	177	690.491.00.1	497	894.094.11.1	136
632.562.00.6	175	690.493.00.1	497	953.761.00.1	49
633.372.00.6	176	690.511.P2.1	518		
633.373.00.5	177	690.511.P3.1	518		
641.517.22.1	194	690.512.00.2	516		
641.534.22.2	187	690.514.00.2	520		
642.534.22.2	187	690.598.2P.1	517		
661.535.00.5	170	690.598.P1.1	517		
662.535.00.5	170	690.598.P5.1	517		
663.536.00.5	170	690.599.00.1	516		
664.537.00.5	170	690.599.00.2	516		
665.538.00.5	170	690.600.00.1	516		
666.537.00.5	170	690.600.00.2	516		
667.539.00.5	170	690.912.00.1	496		
690.016.00.1	514	690.913.00.1	496		
690.017.00.1	514	690.936.00.1	494		
690.102.00.1	50	691.000.P2.3	509		
690.103.00.1	50	691.000.P3.3	509		
690.111.00.1	494	691.017.2P.1	513		
690.112.00.1	494	691.017.P1.1	513		
690.115.00.1	494	691.017.P5.1	513		
690.122.00.1	501	691.103.P2.1	519		
690.123.00.1	501	691.103.P3.1	519		
690.124.00.1	501	691.103.P7.1	519		
690.125.00.1	501	691.103.Q4.1	519		
690.126.00.1	501	691.113.P2.1	518		
690.134.00.1	493	691.113.P3.1	518		
690.140.00.1	491	691.129.00.1	522		
690.141.00.1	491	691.137.00.1	492		
690.142.00.1	491	691.141.00.1	522		
690.143.00.1	491	691.170.00.1	493		
690.144.00.1	491	691.171.00.1	493		
690.182.00.1	490	691.181.00.1	503		
690.211.00.1	494	691.182.00.1	503		
690.212.00.1	494	691.183.00.1	503		
690.214.00.1	495	691.185.00.3	503		
690.221.00.1	502	691.186.00.1	506		
690.222.00.1	502	691.187.00.1	506		
690.223.00.1	502	691.188.00.1	504		
690.224.00.1	502	691.189.00.1	505		
690.225.00.1	502	691.203.00.1	504		
690.226.00.1	502	691.214.P2.1	517		
690.232.00.1	501	691.214.P3.1	517		
690.240.00.1	492	691.218.2P.2	515		
690.241.00.1	492	691.218.P1.2	515		
690.242.00.1	492	691.218.P5.2	515		
690.243.00.1	492	691.228.2P.2	519		
690.244.00.1	492	691.228.P1.2	519		
690.245.00.1	492	691.228.P5.2	519		
690.253.00.1	491	691.296.00.2	503		
690.412.00.3	496	691.300.P7.2	521		
690.467.00.2	493	691.300.Q4.2	521		

Geberit International Sales AG

CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland

sales@geberit.com

www.international.geberit.com
www.geberitcollection.com